



EUROPEAN MEDICINES AGENCY  
SCIENCE MEDICINES HEALTH

25 January 2018  
EMA/CHMP/434726/2018  
Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use (CHMP)

## Assessment report

### BLINCYTO

International non-proprietary name: blinatumomab

Procedure No. EMEA/H/C/003731/II/0009

### Note

Variation assessment report as adopted by the CHMP with all information of a commercially confidential nature deleted.



| Rapporteur(s)    |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| CHMP Rapporteur: | Alexandre Moreau |
| PRAC Rapporteur: | Eva Jirsová      |

| Status of this report and steps taken for the assessment |                                                                                         |                  |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current step <sup>1</sup>                                | Description                                                                             | Planned date     | Actual Date      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | Start of procedure:                                                                     | 28 November 2016 | 28 November 2016 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP Rapporteur Assessment Report                                                       | 3 January 2017   | 13 January 2017  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP members comments                                                                   | 16 January 2017  | 16 January 2017  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | Updated CHMP Rapporteur Assessment Report                                               | 19 January 2017  | 24 January 2017  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | Request for Supplementary Information                                                   | 26 January 2017  | 26 January 2017  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | MAH responses                                                                           | 19 May 2017      | 19 May 2017      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP Rapporteur Assessment Report                                                       | 20 June 2017     | 29 June 2017     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | PRAC Rapporteur Assessment Report                                                       | 23 June 2017     | 23 June 2017     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | PRAC members comments                                                                   | 28 June 2017     | 29 June 2017     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP members comments                                                                   | 10 July 2017     | 10 July 2017     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | Request for Supplementary Information                                                   | 20 July 2017     | 20 July 2017     |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | MAH responses                                                                           | 13 October 2017  | 13 October 2017  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP/PRAC joint Rapporteur assessment report                                            | 20 November 2017 | 29 November 2017 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | SAG oncology                                                                            | 22 November 2017 | 22 November 2017 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP members comments                                                                   | 4 December 2017  | 4 December 2017  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | Request for Supplementary information                                                   | 14 December 2017 | 14 December 2017 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | MAH responses                                                                           | 19 December 2017 | 19 December 2017 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | CHMP/PRAC joint Rapporteur Assessment Report                                            | 8 January 2018   | 9 January 2018   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                                 | Opinion                                                                                 | 25 January 2018  | 25 January 2018  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                      | Revision of CHMP opinion following request for clarification by the European Commission | 22 March 2018    | 22 March 2018    |

## Table of contents

|                                                                             |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>1. Background information on the procedure .....</b>                     | <b>7</b> |
| 1.1. Requested type II variation .....                                      | 7        |
| 1.2. Rationale for the proposed change.....                                 | 7        |
| <b>2. Overall conclusion and impact on the benefit / risk balance .....</b> | <b>7</b> |
| <b>3. Recommendations .....</b>                                             | <b>9</b> |
| <b>4. Scientific discussion .....</b>                                       | <b>9</b> |
| 4.1. Introduction.....                                                      | 9        |
| 4.2. Clinical.....                                                          | 10       |
| 4.2.1. Pharmacokinetics.....                                                | 10       |
| 4.2.2. Clinical efficacy .....                                              | 12       |
| 4.2.3. Safety .....                                                         | 59       |
| 4.3. Risk Management Plan .....                                             | 91       |

## Abbreviations

|                      |                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALL                  | Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia                                                                            |
| alloHSCT             | allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation                                                      |
| ALLSS                | Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Symptom Scale                                                              |
| ALP                  | alkaline phosphatase                                                                                    |
| ALT                  | alanine aminotransferase                                                                                |
| ANC                  | absolute neutrophil count                                                                               |
| AST                  | aspartate aminotransferase                                                                              |
| CIOMS                | Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences                                             |
| cIV                  | continuous intravenous                                                                                  |
| CL                   | clearance                                                                                               |
| CLS                  | capillary leak syndrome                                                                                 |
| CNS                  | central nervous system                                                                                  |
| CR                   | complete remission                                                                                      |
| CRF                  | case report form                                                                                        |
| CRh*                 | complete remission with partial hematologic recovery                                                    |
| CRi                  | complete remission with incomplete hematologic recovery                                                 |
| CRS                  | cytokine release syndrome                                                                               |
| C <sub>ss</sub>      | steady state concentration                                                                              |
| CT                   | computed tomography                                                                                     |
| CTCAE                | Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events                                                          |
| CV                   | coefficient of variation                                                                                |
| DMC                  | data monitoring committee                                                                               |
| ECOG                 | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group                                                                      |
| EFS                  | event-free survival                                                                                     |
| EOI                  | event of interest                                                                                       |
| EORTC QLQ            | European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life Questionnaire                |
| FAS                  | full analysis set                                                                                       |
| FLAG<br>(filgrastim) | fludarabine, cytarabine arabinoside, and granulocyte colonystimulating factor                           |
| FLAG-IDA             | fludarabine, cytarabine arabinoside, and granulocyte colonystimulating factor (filgrastim) - idarubicin |

|                                                               |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| GGT                                                           | gamma-glutamyltransferase                    |
| GvHD                                                          | graft versus host disease                    |
| HAMA                                                          | human antimurine antibodies                  |
| HiDAC                                                         | high-dose cytarabine arabinoside             |
| HDMTX                                                         | high-dose methotrexate                       |
| HSCT                                                          | hematopoietic stem cell transplantation      |
| ICH                                                           | International Conference on Harmonisation    |
| IEC                                                           | Independent Ethics Committee                 |
| IgG                                                           | immunoglobulin G                             |
| IRB                                                           | Institutional Review Board                   |
| IV                                                            | intravenous                                  |
| IVRS                                                          | Interactive Voice Response System            |
| KM                                                            | Kaplan-Meier                                 |
| LLOQ                                                          | lower limit of quantitation                  |
| MedDRA                                                        | Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities |
| MRD                                                           | minimal residual disease                     |
| OS                                                            | overall survival                             |
| PCR                                                           | polymerase chain reaction                    |
| PK                                                            | pharmacokinetic                              |
| PML                                                           | progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy   |
| PRO                                                           | patient-reported outcome                     |
| protocol-specified therapy blinatumomab or 1 of 4 SOC regimes |                                              |
| PT                                                            | preferred term                               |
| QoL                                                           | quality of life                              |
| R <sub>0</sub>                                                | infusion rate                                |
| SDV                                                           | source data verification                     |
| SOC                                                           | standard of care                             |
| SMQ                                                           | standardized MedDRA query                    |
| TLS                                                           | tumor lysis syndrome                         |
| ULN                                                           | upper limit of normal                        |
| WBC                                                           | white blood cells                            |

# 1. Background information on the procedure

## 1.1. Requested type II variation

Pursuant to Article 16 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1234/2008, Amgen Europe B.V. submitted to the European Medicines Agency on 11 November 2016 an application for a variation.

The following changes were proposed:

| Variation requested |                                                                                                                   | Type    | Annexes affected |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| C.I.4               | C.I.4 - Change(s) in the SPC, Labelling or PL due to new quality, preclinical, clinical or pharmacovigilance data | Type II | I, II and IIIB   |

Update of sections 4.4, 4.8, 5.1 and 5.2 of the SmPC in order to update the safety information with the data from the study 103311. This study is fulfilling the specific obligation for the conditional MA. It is proposed to remove the SO. The Package Leaflet is updated accordingly.

The MAH takes this opportunity to amend the format of the preparation instructions to improve clarity. The content is not impacted.

The requested variation proposed amendments to the Summary of Product Characteristics, Annex II and Package Leaflet.

## 1.2. Rationale for the proposed change

Blinicyto (blinatumomab) was granted a conditional MA on 23/11/2015 in the indication of "Treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-negative relapsed/refractory B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)" based upon a phase 2 single arm study (MT103-211). As the Specific Obligation (SO) of the conditional approval, additional efficacy and safety data from the following phase 3 study were required to confirm the clinical B/R of blinatumomab, to better quantify the magnitude of its treatment effect and to help better differentiate between the AEs associated with blinatumomab and those associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy:

"Post-authorisation efficacy study (PAES): Study 00103311 (TOWER): A Study of BITE antibody blinatumomab *versus* standard of care chemotherapy in adult subjects with relapsed/refractory b-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)."

The purpose of this type II variation is therefore to present the final efficacy and safety data from Study 00103311, propose updates to the product information to reflect the study data and request the CHMP to adopt the granting of a MA no longer subject to SO for Blincyto.

# 2. Overall conclusion and impact on the benefit / risk balance

As part of the CMA for Blincyto (blinatumomab) the results of the Specific Obligation (SO) on additional efficacy and safety data from the study 00103311 (TOWER) were submitted to confirm the clinical B/R of blinatumomab, to better quantify the magnitude of its treatment effect and to help better differentiate between the AEs associated with blinatumomab and those associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy:

The study showed statistically and clinically significant increases of OS, CR/CRh\*/CRi and MRD negativity in the blinatumomab group as compared to the SOC chemotherapy group (7.7 months *versus* 4.0 months, 43.9% *versus* 24.3%, 23.6% *versus* 9.0% respectively).

However, the mortality rate following alloHSCT among all responders who did not receive anti-leukemic therapy was 10/38 (26.3%; 95% CI: 13.4, 43.1) in the Blincyto group and 3/12 (25%; 95% CI: 5.5, 57.2) in the SOC group; such mortality rate at 100 days post alloHSCT was 4/38 (12.4%; 95% CI: 4.8%, 29.9%) in the Blincyto group and 0/12 (0%; 95% CI: not estimable) in the SOC group.

Blinatumumab was associated with a clinically significant increase in OS in the target population regardless of subsequent therapies. The effect was consistent across subgroups, though the role of HSCT and long-term safety was not yet fully characterised. Importantly, it is currently impossible to explore the role of treatments such as allo HSCT in patients who received blinatumumab and important prognostic factors due to the likely selection bias as patients being offered alloHSCT had different characteristics depending on the treatment arm. Furthermore, the numbers were too small to assess this aspect (100-days post alloHSCT mortality was 4/38 in the blinatumumab group and 0/12 in the SOC group). To investigate the long-term effects of HSCT in this population, the CHMP recommended collecting relevant data concerning HSCT in this population depending on prior treatment with blinatumumab and other important prognostic factors. Although these data would not be expected to inform treatment decisions (a positive effect on OS has been observed in the target population regardless of subsequent therapies), these data may help in understanding the role of subsequent therapies and their association with important factors. Relevant endpoints should include EFS, OS, 100-day mortality postHSCT; incidence and severity of acute and chronic GvHD, rates of early (100-day) and late (> 100 days) infective AEs, overall “non-relapse” mortality (NRM) rates. There is an opportunity to use the existing transplant registries to collect this information (see study 20170610 in the RMP).

The safety profile of blinatumumab in 00103311 (TOWER) showed no unexpected findings and was consistent with the established blinatumumab safety profile. The SmPC was updated to reflect the results of study 00103311 with additional safety information.

Overall, taking into account statistically and clinically significant increases of OS as well as rates of CR/CRh\* and MRD response observed in the blinatumumab arm compared to the SOC chemotherapy arm, the CHMP considered that the overall B/R of blinatumumab remains positive in adults with R/R ALL at the moment of treatment initiation for blinatumumab.

In view of the SAG advice, and given that this is the only relevant comparative study in this target population and that it is generally good practice to follow-up all patients until death, the MAH has been requested to collect as complete survival data as possible for the Phase 3 study 00103311 (Tower). The additional follow-up will provide more precise estimates and the possibility for further analyses (see RMP).

Additionally, the CHMP also considered that the ongoing studies in first line B-ALL and B-precursor paediatric ALL are of great interest to assess the B/R of blinatumumab and its real place in relation to HSCT in the management of childhood ALL (COG-AALL1331) and the direct benefit (OS) of chemotherapy combined with blinatumumab among MRD-positive subjects following front-line therapy (ECOG-E1910).

In conclusion, taking into account the controlled data of the Phase 3 study 00103311, the efficacy and safety of blinatumumab has been confirmed and the SOB is considered fulfilled as comprehensive data are now available in the authorised indications. Efficacy and safety have been comprehensively established on the basis of the available data. Further data to be collected from studies 00103311 (TOWER) and 20170610 are not considered critical for the efficacy and safety of the product in the approved indication, but are of interest to further describe aspects, such as exploring the long-term effects more precisely, as well as exploring the role of subsequent treatments like alloHSCT and their association with prior treatments and other factors. Such additional aspects are unrelated to the SOB as foreseen at the time of the granting of the conditional marketing authorisation. As a consequence, the



CHMP agreed on the granting of a marketing authorisation which was not subject to specific obligations.

### **Scientific Summary for the EPAR**

In this variation the marketing authorisation holder submitted data from study 00103311 (TOWER): A Study of blinatumomab versus standard of care chemotherapy in adult subjects with relapsed/refractory b-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). The primary endpoint was overall survival (OS) defined as the time of randomization until death due to any cause. Key secondary endpoints included complete remission (CR), complete remission with partial hematologic recovery (CRh\*), complete remission with incomplete hematologic recovery (CRi) and minimal residual disease (MRD). In this study statistically and clinically significant increases of primary endpoint OS and secondary endpoints CR/CRh\*/CRi and MRD negativity were observed in the blinatumomab arm as compared to the SOC chemotherapy arm (7.7 months vs 4.0 months, 43.9% vs 24.3%, 23.6% vs 9.0% respectively). In conclusion, the controlled data of the Phase 3 study 00103311 confirmed the efficacy and safety of blinatumomab and the CHMP agreed on the fulfilment of the specific obligation.

## **3. Recommendations**

Based on the review of the submitted data, this application regarding the following change:

| <b>Variation accepted</b> |                                                                                                                   | <b>Type</b> | <b>Annexes affected</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| C.I.4                     | C.I.4 - Change(s) in the SPC, Labelling or PL due to new quality, preclinical, clinical or pharmacovigilance data | Type II     | I, II and IIIB          |

Update of sections 4.4, 4.8, 5.1 and 5.2 of the SmPC, Annex II and Package Leaflet based on the clinical study 103311 (TOWER): a Study of BITE antibody blinatumomab versus standard of care chemotherapy in adult subjects with relapsed/refractory b-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). The RMP (version 7.0) has been updated accordingly. In addition, the Marketing Authorisation Holder (MAH) took this opportunity to make editorials changes in section 6.6 of the SmPC. Finally, the CHMP recommends the granting of a marketing authorisation no longer subject to specific obligations.

☒ is recommended for approval.

The variation leads to amendments to the Summary of Product Characteristics, Annex II and Package Leaflet.

## **4. Scientific discussion**

### **4.1. Introduction**

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) is a heterogeneous hematologic disease characterized by the proliferation of immature lymphoid cells in the bone marrow and peripheral blood. Primary refractory ALL is defined by absence of complete remission (CR1) after standard induction therapy. A patient has relapsed ALL if they achieved a CR1 during upfront therapy and then relapse during or after therapy. A

similar classification is possible for salvage therapy. Refractory relapse is defined by lack of CR after first salvage therapy. Second relapse or later relapses are defined as relapse after achieving a second CR (CR2) in first salvage or later salvage therapies.

The detection of minimal residual disease (MRD) after induction therapy and/or consolidation therapy is an independent prognostic factor for poor outcome of ALL. Patients highly responsive to chemotherapy with an MRD level below  $10^{-4}$  induced by induction treatment have a favourable prognosis. Patients with MRD that persists during induction and consolidation of front-line treatment or who become MRD-positive following treatment have poor leukaemia-free survival rates.

No chemotherapeutic regimens used in the treatment of adult R/R B-precursor ALL are clearly superior. Common treatment regimens include different combinations with fludarabine, cytarabine arabinoside, granulocyte-colony stimulating factor, and idarubicin (FLAG-IDA), high-dose cytarabine arabinoside (HiDAC), or methotrexate with L-asparaginase. Intrathecal chemotherapy may also be used to prevent central nervous system (CNS) relapse as part of the treatment regimen. The choice of standard of care (SOC) chemotherapeutic agent depends on several factors including the initial choice and response to treatment in the de novo setting, time since the chemotherapeutic regimen was last used (ie, early or late relapse), presence of adverse events, regional practice pattern, and physician preference.

Blinicyto (blinatumomab) was granted a conditional MA on 23/11/2015 in the indication of “Treatment of adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-negative relapsed/refractory B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL)” based upon a phase 2 single arm study (MT103-211) designed to evaluate efficacy and safety of blinatumomab in adult subjects with relapsed/refractory B-precursor ALL. As the Specific Obligation (SO) of the conditional approval, additional efficacy and safety data from the following phase 3 study were required to confirm the clinical B/R of blinatumomab, to better quantify the magnitude of its treatment effect and to help better differentiate between the AEs associated with blinatumomab and those associated with cytotoxic chemotherapy:

“Study 00103311 (TOWER): A Study of BITE antibody blinatumomab versus standard of care chemotherapy in adult subjects with relapsed/refractory b-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL).”

## **4.2. Clinical**

### **4.2.1. Pharmacokinetics**

Study 00103311 was a phase 3 randomized, open-label study was designed to evaluate the efficacy and safety of blinatumomab vs SOC chemotherapy. Adult subjects with relapsed/refractory B-cell precursor ALL were randomized in a 2:1 ratio to receive blinatumomab or 1 of 4 pre-specified, investigator-chosen, SOC chemotherapy regimens. Randomization was stratified by age (< 35 years vs ≥ 35 years of age), prior salvage therapy (yes vs no), and prior alloHSCT (yes vs no) as assessed at the time of consent.

The study consisted of up to a 3-week screening and pre-phase period, a treatment period consisting of induction with 2 cycles of either blinatumomab or SOC chemotherapy (1 of 4 pre-specified, investigator-chosen regimens) a consolidation phase of up to 3 additional cycles of protocol-specified therapy, and a maintenance phase for up to an additional 12 months with protocol-specified therapy.

Blinatumomab was administered as a continuous intravenous (cIV) infusion at a constant flow rate for 4 weeks, followed by a 2-week treatment free interval, defined as 1 treatment cycle during the induction and consolidation cycles. During the maintenance phase, blinatumomab was administered as a cIV infusion at a constant flow rate for 4 weeks, followed by an 8-week treatment free interval. In the first induction cycle, the initial dose of blinatumomab was 9 µg/day for the first 7 days of treatment which was

escalated (dose step) to 28 µg/day starting on day 8 (week 2) through day 29 (week 4). For all subsequent cycles, the blinatumomab dose remained at 28 µg/day for 4 weeks of cIV treatment.

Two PK samples were to be collected: 1) Cycle 1 D2, and 2) Cycle 1 D15. Both PK samples were to be taken during the infusion and at the same time as the other blood samples scheduled for that day.

271 subjects were randomized to Blinatumomab arm, 267 subjects were treated, and 247 were entered in the PK analysis set. Of note, 14 subjects withdrew consent.

The PK analysis set comprised 461 blinatumomab samples from 247 subjects. Of these samples, 114 (25%) were excluded from data analysis. Reasons for exclusion of samples were as follows:

Unscheduled (n = 5), collected during a retreatment phase (n = 7), concentrations of blinatumomab were below the LLOQ (n = 93) or exceeded 3 times of SD of mean (n = 1), subjects did not receive scheduled doses (e.g., recorded dose of 9 µg/day on cycle 1, day 15, while the scheduled dose should have been 28 µg/day (n = 8).

**Table 1 Summary of PK results (Study 00103311)**

| Summary Statistic  | 9 µg/day<br>C <sub>ss</sub> (pg/mL) | 28 µg/day<br>C <sub>ss</sub> (pg/mL) | Clearance<br>(L/hr) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| N                  | 156                                 | 191                                  | 222                 |
| Mean               | 211                                 | 592                                  | 3.63                |
| SD                 | 413                                 | 553                                  | 3.12                |
| Minimum            | 50.0                                | 51.0                                 | 0.157               |
| Median             | 122                                 | 447                                  | 2.82                |
| Maximum            | 4400                                | 4450                                 | 22.9                |
| CV%                | 195.6                               | 93.4                                 | 86.0                |
| Geometric mean     | 139                                 | 431                                  | 2.73                |
| Geometric mean CV% | 84.9                                | 96.6                                 | 89.7                |

cIV = continuous intravenous; CL = clearance; C<sub>ss</sub> = steady state concentration; CV = coefficient of variation;

PK = pharmacokinetics

Note: Clearance was estimated with dose-normalized C<sub>ss</sub>

During a cIV infusion of 9 and 28 µg/day blinatumomab over 4 weeks, mean (standard deviation [SD]) serum C<sub>ss</sub> of blinatumomab in cycle 1 were 211 (413) pg/mL and 592 (553) pg/mL, respectively. The mean C<sub>ss</sub> values increased dose proportionally with a 2.81-fold increase in C<sub>ss</sub> for a 3.1-fold increase in dose. The estimated mean (SD) clearance (CL) was 3.63 (3.12) L/hr and was consistent over time.

An exploratory analysis of this global study suggested that the blinatumomab CL was not affected by age, body weight, race, or sex.

#### 4.2.2. Clinical efficacy

Study 00103311 was a phase 3, randomized, open-label, multicenter study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of blinatumomab compared with the efficacy and safety of SOC chemotherapy in adult subjects with Philadelphia chromosome-negative relapsed/refractory B-cell precursor ALL.

##### Study participants

###### *Main Inclusion Criteria*

1. Subjects  $\geq 18$  years with Philadelphia negative B-precursor ALL, with any of the following:
  - refractory to primary induction therapy or refractory to salvage therapy,
  - in untreated first relapse with first remission duration  $< 12$  months
  - in untreated second or greater relapse
  - or relapse at any time after allogeneic HSCT
2. Subject has received intensive combination chemotherapy for the treatment of ALL for initial treatment or subsequent salvage therapy.
3. Greater than 5% blasts in the bone marrow
4. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status  $\leq 2$

###### *Exclusion Criteria*

1. History of malignancy other than ALL within 5 years prior to start of protocol-specified therapy with the exception of:
    - Malignancy treated with curative intent and with no known active disease present for 5 years before enrollment and felt to be at low risk for recurrence by the treating physician
    - Adequately treated non-melanoma skin cancer or lentigo maligna without evidence of disease
    - Adequately treated cervical carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
    - Adequately treated breast ductal carcinoma in situ without evidence of disease
    - Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia without evidence of prostate cancer.
  2. Diagnosis of Burkitt's Leukemia according to WHO classification
  3. History or presence of clinically relevant CNS pathology such as epilepsy, childhood or adult seizure, paresis, aphasia, stroke, severe brain injuries, dementia, Parkinson's disease, cerebellar disease, organic brain syndrome, or psychosis
- With the exception of history of CNS leukemia that is controlled with intrathecal therapy
4. Active ALL in the CNS (confirmed by CSF analysis) or testes (no clinical sign thereof)
  5. Isolated extramedullary disease
  6. Current autoimmune disease or history of autoimmune disease with potential CNS involvement
  7. Autologous HSCT within 6 weeks before the start of protocol-specified therapy

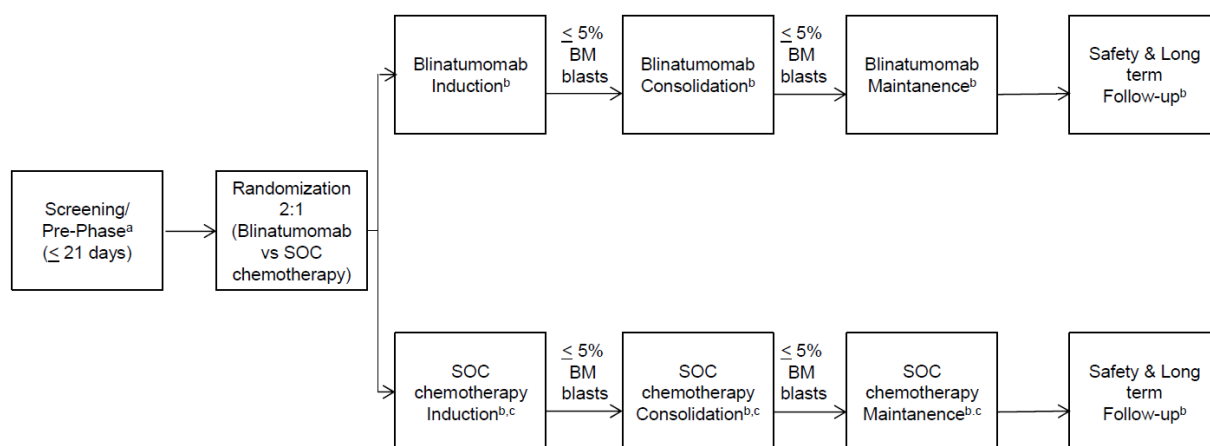
8. Allogeneic HSCT within 12 weeks before the start of protocol-specified therapy
9. Any active acute Graft-versus-Host Disease (GvHD), grade 2-4 according to the Glucksberg criteria or active chronic GvHD requiring systemic treatment
10. Any systemic therapy against GvHD within 2 weeks before start of protocol-specified therapy
11. Known exclusion criteria to investigator choice of SOC chemotherapy (as per product insert).
12. Cancer chemotherapy within 2 weeks before start of protocol-specified therapy (intrathecal chemotherapy and dexamethasone are allowed until start of protocol-specified therapy). In addition, any subject whose organ toxicity (excluding hematologic) from prior ALL treatment has not resolved to no more than CTCAE grade 1
13. Radiotherapy within 2 weeks before the start of protocol-specified therapy
14. Immunotherapy (eg, rituximab) within 4 weeks before start of protocol-specified therapy
15. Subject received prior anti-CD19 therapy
16. Abnormal screening laboratory values as defined below:
  - AST (SGOT) and/or ALT (SGPT) and/or ALP  $\geq 5 \times$  upper limit of normal (ULN)
  - Total bilirubin (TBL)  $\geq 1.5 \times$  ULN (unless related to Gilbert's or Meulengracht disease)
  - Creatinine  $\geq 1.5$  ULN or Creatinine clearance  $< 60$  ml/min (calculated)
17. Known infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or chronic infection with hepatitis B virus (HBsAg positive) or hepatitis C virus (anti-HCV positive)
18. Subject is pregnant or breastfeeding, or might become pregnant within 24 hours after the last dose of protocol-specified therapy (Note: Guidance regarding pregnancy, contraception, and breastfeeding for SOC and other protocol-mandated chemotherapy are based on local prescribing information.)
19. Woman of childbearing potential and is not willing to use a highly effective method of contraception while receiving protocol-specified therapy and for an additional 24 hours after the last dose of protocol-specified therapy (Note: Contraception requirements for SOC and other protocol-mandated chemotherapy are based on local prescribing information.)
20. Currently receiving treatment in another investigational device or drug study or less than 30 days since ending treatment on another investigational device or drug study(s). Thirty days is calculated from Day 1 of protocol-specified therapy.
21. Other investigational procedures while participating in this study are excluded (except for participation in optional sub-studies to this protocol).
22. Subject has known sensitivity to immunoglobulins or any of the products or components to be administered during dosing.
23. Subject previously has randomized into this study or previous treatment with blinatumomab.
24. Subject likely to not be available to complete all protocol-required study visits or procedures, including follow-up visits, and/or to comply with all required study procedures to the best of the subject and Investigator's knowledge.

25. History or evidence of any other clinically significant disorder, condition or disease (with the exception of those outlined above) that, in the opinion of the Investigator or Amgen physician, if consulted, would pose a risk to subject safety or interfere with the study evaluation, procedures or completion.

## Treatments

Blinatumomab was administered as a continuous intravenous infusion (CIVI).

**Figure 1 Study Design and Treatment Schema(Study 00103311)**



BM = bone marrow; HSCT = hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; SOC = standard of care

a The prephase period during screening was permitted for the administration of dexamethasone to reduce tumor burden and the incidence of tumor lysis syndrome and cytokine release syndrome.

b Subjects who were eligible to receive allogeneic HSCT at any time after cycle 1 were required to discontinue protocol-specified therapy and complete a safety follow-up visit before the transplant was performed. These subjects continued to be followed during the long-term safety follow-up period.

c Standard of care chemotherapy options are described in Section 8.5.1.2

In the first induction cycle, the initial dose of blinatumomab will be 9 µg/day for the first 7 days of treatment (to mitigate for potential CRS and neurologic events associated with introduction to blinatumomab) which then will be escalated (dose step) to 28 µg/day starting on day 8 (week 2) through day 29 (week 4) of the cycle 1 and for all other subsequent cycles.

The treatment-free period between cycles was 2 weeks in the induction and consolidation phases (cycles 1 to 5) and 8 weeks in the maintenance phase (cycles 6-9) of the study and was permitted to be prolonged by up to 7 days if the investigator deemed it to be necessary.

Subjects randomized to the *SOC chemotherapy* arm received one of the following chemotherapy regimens:

1. FLAG ± anthracycline based regimen (such as Idarubicin 10 mg/m<sup>2</sup> days 1, 3; fludarabine 30 mg/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5; cytarabine 2g/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5).

For subject's > 60 years of age: Idarubicin 5 mg/m<sup>2</sup> day 1,3; fludarabine 20 mg/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5; cytarabine 1 g/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5.

2. HiDAC based regimen: cytarabine arabinoside at least 1 g/m<sup>2</sup> or greater per day ± anthracycline and/or in combination with other drugs such as native E.coli asparaginase, PEG-asparaginase, vinca alkaloids, steroids, etoposide or alkylating agents.

3. High-dose methotrexate based regimen (such as 500 mg/m<sup>2</sup> - 3 g/m<sup>2</sup> HDMTX (infusion time up to 24 hours) in combination with other drugs such as native E.coli asparaginase, PEG-asparaginase, vinca alkaloids, steroids, etoposide or alkylating agents.

4. Clofarabine or clofarabine based regimens. Clofarabine use as a single agent should follow the recommended prescribing information. Clofarabine combination based regimens should use  $\geq 20$  mg/m<sup>2</sup>/day for up to 5 days.

The *core study duration* consisted of:

- A 3-week screening and pre-phase period allowing the administration of dexamethasone to reduce both tumor burden and the incidence of tumor lysis syndrome (TLS).

- Induction phase (2 induction cycles, 6w/cycle):

Blinatumomab: each of 2 induction cycles consists of 4w of continuous IV infusion of blinatumomab followed by a 2w of treatment-free interval.

SOC chemotherapy: 2 cycles of one of 4 protocol-specified, investigator-chosen, chemotherapy regimens.

- Consolidation phase (3 additional cycles, 6w/cycle): subjects who achieved a bone marrow response ( $\leq 5\%$  of bone marrow blasts) or CR/CRh\* (complete remission with partial hematologic recovery)/CRi (complete remission with incomplete hematologic recovery) within 2 induction cycles of treatment were permitted to continue to receive up to 3 additional consolidation cycles of their assigned protocol-specified therapy.

- Maintenance phase (4 additional cycles during 12 months, 12w/cycle): subjects who received 2 induction and up to 3 consolidation cycles of protocol-specified therapy and continued to have a bone marrow response ( $\leq 5\%$  of bone marrow blasts or CR/CRh\*/CRi) were allowed to continue to receive their assigned protocol-specified therapy for an additional 12 months (4 cycles). One cycle was defined as 12 weeks in duration, 4 weeks of blinatumomab cIV followed by an 8 week treatment-free period.

Subjects must have discontinued treatment earlier if 1 of the following conditions occurred: received alloHSCT, investigator decided to stop therapy, needed excluded medications, or toxicity or relapse was experienced.

- Safety follow-up visit: clinic visit made 30 days after last dose of blinatumomab. This visit was required before the subject received alloHSCT or prohibited anticancer therapies were administered.
- Long-term safety follow-up period: contact between the investigator and subject either by clinic visit or telephone call continued every 3 months after the safety follow-up visit to assess disease status until 1 of the 3 following events occurred: a/ 330 deaths reported, b/ 12 months after the last subject randomized if only 300 to 329 deaths reported, c/ after 300 deaths reported with the duration of the long-term safety follow-up exceeded 12 months from the last subject randomized.

#### *Doses Modifications*

In case of CTCAE grade 4 adverse events, blinatumomab should be permanent discontinuation. CTCAE grade  $\geq 3$  cytokine release syndrome, tumor lysis syndrome and DIC/coagulopathy, treatment with blinatumomab was interrupted until the event resolves to at least grade 1. Blinatumomab could then be restarted at the lowest starting dose (9  $\mu$ g/d) and possibly increased to the higher level if AE grade  $\leq 1$

for at least 7 days. If the AE lasts for  $\geq 2$  weeks, then blinatumomab is permanently discontinued. Patients who have been dose reduced will have an option to receive the higher dose.

In case of CTCAE grade  $\geq 3$  neurologic events, blinatumomab was stopped immediately and a physical exam, vital signs, and safety laboratory tests were performed. If the event has decreased to at least grade 1 within 1 week, treatment may be restarted within 2 weeks, but not earlier than 72 hours (3 days) after the infusion was stopped. A grade 3 neurologic event leading to treatment interruption at the dose of 9  $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$  or a neurologic event needing more than 1 week to resolve to grade  $\leq 1$  will result in permanent treatment discontinuation. In case of neurologic events CTCAE grade 4, or in case of occurrence of more than one seizure, the infusion of blinatumomab will have to be stopped immediately and treatment will be permanently discontinued.

Re-start of the infusion should be performed in the hospital after mandatory premedication with dexamethasone.

#### Prior and concomitant therapy:

##### *Dexamethasone premedication before blinatumomab treatment*

During the screening period, dexamethasone (10  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^2/\text{day}$ ) may have been administered for up to 5 days to prevent cytokine release and other events such as infusion reactions and fever (ie, pre-phase). This dose may have been increased to 24  $\text{mg}/\text{day}$  if clinically indicated. Dexamethasone prephase was required during screening if the proportion of blasts was  $> 50\%$  or if peripheral blood blast count was  $\geq 15,000/\mu\text{L}$ . Prephase was recommended if lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) indicated rapidly progressing disease or if signs of extramedullary disease showed high tumor load.

In addition, administration of dexamethasone (20  $\text{mg}$  IV) was mandatory for all subjects within 1 hour before the start of each cycle, within 1 hour of an increase in dose or after a treatment interruption  $> 4$  hours (ie, pre-dose) for the prevention of CRS resulting from blinatumomab. Dexamethasone was also administered to patients with neurologic adverse events at a dose of at least 24  $\text{mg}/\text{day}$  for 3 days and then dose was reduced step-wise over 4 days. For subjects with signs of CRS, oral or IV dexamethasone was also administered at a dose of 8  $\text{mg}/\text{day}$  thrice daily which was reduced stepwise over 4 days.

##### *Intrathecal CNS prophylaxis before protocol-specified therapy*

Within 10 days prior to randomized treatment and following each induction and consolidation treatment cycle, a mandatory cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) prophylaxis consisting of intrathecal therapy according to the institution or national guidelines.

##### *Prohibited medications and therapies after the start of blinatumomab*

Any other anti-tumor therapy (ie cytotoxic or cytostatic drugs, radiation therapy, immunotherapy), chronic systemic ( $> 7$  days) high dose corticosteroids (dexamethasone  $\geq 24\text{mg}/\text{day}$ ), any other immunosuppressive therapies and other investigational product.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents should have been avoided for fever management in order to avoid endothelial stress if possible.

## **Objectives**

Primary objective:

- To evaluate the effect of blinatumomab on OS when compared to SOC chemotherapy



### Secondary objectives:

- To evaluate haematological response induced by blinatumomab when compared to SOC chemotherapy
- To evaluate event free survival (EFS) induced by blinatumomab when compared to SOC chemotherapy
- To evaluate minimal residual disease (MRD) remissions induced by blinatumomab when compared to SOC chemotherapy
- To estimate the effect of blinatumomab on patient reported outcomes, global health status/quality of life (QoL) using the EORTC QLQ-C30.
- To evaluate the incidence of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (alloHSCT) and 100-day mortality following HSCT in blinatumomab treated subjects when compared to SOC chemotherapy
- To evaluate the safety of blinatumomab when compared to SOC chemotherapy

### Exploratory objectives

- To evaluate blinatumomab exposure-response relationships for efficacy and safety
- To assess presence of ALL symptoms as measured by Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Symptom Scale (ALLSS)
- To assess the potential for mutations in the tumor DNA to predict resistance to blinatumomab treatment

## Outcomes / endpoints

### Primary Endpoint

- Overall survival (OS) defined as the time of randomization until death due to any cause.

### Key Secondary Efficacy Endpoints

- Hematologic remission rate
  - o Best response of CR within 12 weeks of treatment initiation: A CR was defined as having  $\leq 5\%$  blasts in the bone marrow, no evidence of disease, and full recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets  $> 100,000/\mu\text{l}$ , and ANC  $> 1,000/\mu\text{l}$ . The CR must occur within 12 weeks of the first dose of protocol-specified therapy.
  - o Best response of CR/CRh\*/CRi within 12 weeks of treatment initiation: A CR/CRh\*/CRi was defined as achieving any 1 of the following within 12 weeks of the first dose of protocol-specified therapy:
    - CR as defined above
    - CRh\* which is defined as  $\leq 5\%$  blasts in the bone marrow, no evidence of disease and partial recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets  $> 50,000/\mu\text{l}$ , and ANC  $> 500/\mu\text{l}$
    - CRi which is defined as  $\leq 5\%$  blasts in the bone marrow, no evidence of disease and incomplete recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets  $> 100,000/\mu\text{l}$  or ANC  $> 1000$  (but not both)

When criteria are met for both CRh\* and CRi, CRh\* should be reported. When criteria are met for both CRi and blast-free marrow, CRi should be reported.

- Event Free Survival (EFS): EFS time was calculated from the time of randomization until the date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse after achieving a CR/CRh\*/CRi or death, whichever occurs first. Subjects who fail to achieve a CR/CRh\*/CRi within 12 weeks of treatment initiation will be considered treatment failures and assigned an EFS duration of 1 day. Subjects still alive and relapse-free will be censored on their last disease assessment date. If the last disease assessment date is after the date that triggers the analysis, the subject will be censored at the analysis trigger date.

#### *Secondary Efficacy Endpoints*

- Duration of CR: Time from CR until the date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse event or death, whichever occurs first
- Duration of CR/CRh\*/CRi: Time from CR/CRh\*/CRi until the date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse event or death, whichever occurs first
- MRD remission (defined as MRD level below  $10^{-4}$  by PCR or flow cytometry) within 12 weeks of treatment initiation
- Time to a 10-point decrease from baseline in global health status and quality of life scale (QL2) using EORTC QLQ-C30, or EFS event (analyses described in a SSAP)
- AlloHSCT with or without blinatumomab treatment: subjects who underwent an allogeneic HSCT in remission after protocol treatment and without other intermittent treatment for ALL.

#### *Secondary Safety Endpoints*

- Incidence of adverse events
- 100-day mortality after alloHSCT
- Incidence of anti-blinatumomab antibody formation
- Changes in select vital sign and laboratory parameters

#### *Exploratory Endpoints*

- Blinatumomab steady state concentration (C<sub>ss</sub>)
- ALLSS score at measured time points (analyses described in a SSAP)
- Investigation for mutations in the tumor DNA to predict resistance to blinatumomab treatment

**Table 2. Hematologic Response Criteria Definitions (Study 00103311)**

| Response Criteria                                    | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CR                                                   | $\leq 5\%$ blasts in the bone marrow<br>No evidence of disease<br>Full recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets $> 100\,000/\mu\text{l}$ , and<br>ANC $> 1000/\mu\text{l}$              |
| CRh*                                                 | $\leq 5\%$ blasts in the bone marrow<br>No evidence of disease<br>Partial recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets $> 50\,000/\mu\text{l}$ , and<br>ANC $> 500/\mu\text{l}$             |
| CRi                                                  | $\leq 5\%$ blasts in the bone marrow<br>No evidence of disease<br>Incomplete recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets $> 100\,000/\mu\text{l}$<br>or ANC $> 1000/\mu\text{l}$           |
| Blast-free hypoplastic<br>or aplastic bone<br>marrow | $\leq 5\%$ blasts in the bone marrow<br>No evidence of disease<br>Insufficient recovery of peripheral blood counts: platelets $\leq 50\,000/\mu\text{l}$<br>and/or ANC $\leq 500/\mu\text{l}$ |
| Partial remission                                    | Bone marrow blasts 6% to 25% with at least a 50% reduction from baseline                                                                                                                      |
| Progressive disease                                  | An increase from baseline of at least 25% of bone marrow blasts or<br>an absolute increase of at least 5000 cells/ $\mu\text{L}$ in the number of<br>circulating leukemia cells               |
| Nonresponse                                          | None of the above                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hematologic relapse                                  | Proportion of blasts in bone marrow $> 5\%$ or<br>blasts in peripheral blood after documented CR/CRh*/CRi                                                                                     |
| <b>Extramedullary Disease</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Extramedullary<br>disease                            | If clinical signs of extramedullary lesions are present, responses are<br>assessed by modified Cheson criteria ( <a href="#">Cheson et al, 2007</a> ).                                        |
| <b>Molecular Response</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| MRD response                                         | MRD $< 10^{-4}$ measured by quantitative PCR (or flow cytometry)                                                                                                                              |
| MRD complete<br>response                             | No detectable MRD by quantitative PCR (or flow cytometry)                                                                                                                                     |
| MRD relapse                                          | Reappearance of leukemic cells                                                                                                                                                                |
| MRD progression                                      | Increase in MRD level by 1 log as compared to baseline level which is<br>equal to a 10-fold increase in number of MRD cells                                                                   |

ALL = acute lymphoblastic leukemia; ANC = absolute neutrophil count; CR = complete remission; CRh\* = complete remission with partial hematologic recovery; CRi = complete remission with incomplete hematologic recovery; MRD = minimal residual disease; PCR = polymerase chain reaction.  
 Relapse was analyzed by immunophenotyping to determine whether the criteria for B-cell precursor ALL were fulfilled.  
 Note: An extramedullary relapse was assessed as a hematologic relapse. All hematologic assessments of bone marrow were reviewed in a central reference laboratory. When criteria were met for both CRh\* and CRi, CRh\* was reported. When criteria are met for both CRi and blast-free marrow, CRi was reported.

## **Sample Size**

In the Full Analysis Set (FAS), if 330 deaths were observed, the study was powered at approximately 85% for a 2-sided log-rank test with an overall alpha of 0.05 with a 2:1 randomization ratio and an assumed hazard ratio of 0.70. Approximately 400 randomized subjects were needed to observe 330 deaths and assumed a control arm median of 4.2 months (Section 16.1.9, Section 3.2). If 300 deaths were observed in the study, the unconditional power decreased to approximately 80%.

## **Randomization**

Patients were randomized in a 2:1 ratio to receive blinatumomab or 1 of 4 prespecified, investigator-chosen, SOC chemotherapy regimens as assigned by the IVRS.

Randomization was stratified by age (< 35 years vs  $\geq$  35 years), prior salvage therapy (yes vs no), and prior alloHSCT (yes vs no) as assessed at the time of consent.

## **Blinding (masking)**

The study was open-label.

## **Statistical methods**

### *Statistical hypothesis*

This study was conducted to determine whether blinatumomab was superior to SOC chemotherapy with respect to the primary efficacy endpoint of OS. The null hypothesis indicated no difference between treatment arms with respect to OS vs an alternative hypothesis in which the treatment arms differ. The null hypothesis was rejected if the p-value from a 2-sided stratified log-rank test (stratified by randomization factors) was less than the value specified by the alpha spending function either at the interim analysis or the final analysis. The hypothesis would be rejected in favor of blinatumomab if the log-rank statistic is in the appropriate direction.

### *Analysis Sets*

**Primary Analysis Set:** The primary analysis of efficacy was performed on all randomized subjects analysed according to their randomized treatment assignment, regardless of the treatment received (FAS, consistent with the intent-to-treat principle).

**Safety Analysis Set:** The primary analysis of safety was performed on the safety analysis set which included all subjects who received protocol-specified therapy analyzed according to the treatment they received.

**PK Analysis Set:** All subjects who received any infusion of blinatumomab and had at least 1 pharmacokinetic (PK) sample collected were included in the PK Analysis Set.

**Interim Analysis Set:** The formal interim analyses of efficacy included all subjects in the FAS who were randomized at the time of the database cutoff on 04 January 2016 which was triggered when 50% and 75% of the total of 330 deaths have been observed.

### *Covariates/Subgroup Analyses*

Exploratory analyses examining the consistency of the treatment effect for the primary endpoint and key secondary endpoints consisted of performing subgroup analyses of each of the 8 stratum formed by the combination of stratification factors (eg, subjects < 35 years with prior salvage therapy and a prior alloHSCT) and for each level of a given stratification factor (eg, subjects < 35 years). Additional subgroup analyses were based on the following factors:

- Sex (male vs female)
- Race/ethnicity (categories depended on the data, all races with < 5% of the total enrolled subjects were pooled together for summary purposes)
- The primary analysis of efficacy was performed on all randomized subjects analysed according to their randomized treatment assignment, regardless of the treatment received (FAS, consistent with the intent-to-treat principle).
- Alternate age grouping (< 35 years vs 35 to 54 vs 55 to 64 vs ≥ 65 years)
- Number of prior salvage therapies (0 vs 1 vs ≥ 2)
- Repeated for subjects without a prior alloHSCT
- Provided adequate relapse data existed, relapse/refractory status (primary refractory or 1 prior relapse vs ≥ 2 prior relapses)
- Repeated for subjects without a prior alloHSCT
- Central laboratory baseline bone marrow blasts (< 50% vs ≥ 50%)
- Central laboratory baseline platelet count (< 50,000 vs 50,000 to 100,000 vs > 100,000/μL)
- Intended SOC chemotherapy regimen collected for all subjects before randomization
- CD20 status (positive vs negative)
- CD22 status (positive vs negative)
- Region (United States vs Europe vs rest of world)

### *Interim Analysis and Early Stopping Guidelines*

Two formal interim analyses were planned and overseen by an external independent DMC. The DMC was scheduled to meet when approximately 50% (165 deaths) and 75% (248 deaths) of the total number of OS events were observed. In addition, the DMC assessed safety approximately every 6 months.

There were 3 planned reasons to stop the study:

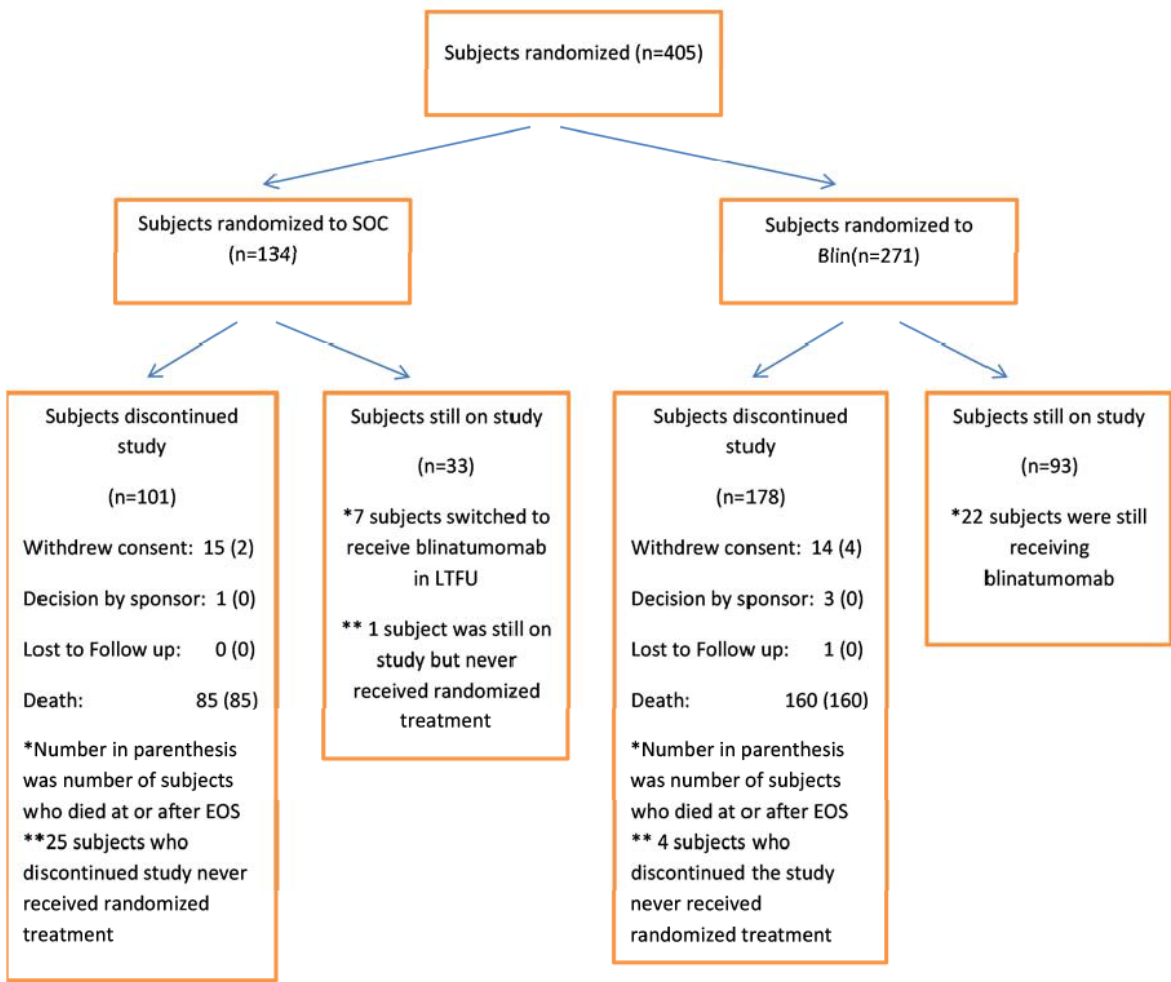
- For futility according to nonbinding boundaries from a Pampallona-Tsiatis-type (Pampallona and Tsiatis, 1994) beta spending function with a shape parameter of -0.5, safety
- Benefit based on an O'Brien-Fleming (1979)-type alpha-spending function (the critical p-values corresponding to this spending function were 0.0031 for the first interim analysis, 0.0183 for the second interim analysis, and 0.044 for the primary [ie, final] analysis if the interim analyses occurred precisely at 50% and 75% of deaths).
- Safety concerns

### *Efficacy Analyses*

The primary analysis (OS) was performed on the FAS. A 2-sided stratified log-rank test, stratified by the randomization factors, was used to determine if OS was superior in the blinatumomab arm compared to SOC chemotherapy arm. In addition, a hazard ratio with a 95% CI was estimated from a stratified Cox regression model. The KM summaries (Kaplan and Meier, 1958) were performed by treatment arm. Sensitivity analyses were performed on a subset of subjects who received protocol-specified therapy. The KM summaries included KM curves, KM proportions at select time points, KM quartiles (when estimable), the number of subjects with events, the number of subjects censored, and the pattern of censoring. Two-sided 95% CIs were provided for the estimates of KM quartiles (Brookmeyer and Crowley, 1982), KM proportions (Kalbfleisch and Prentice, 1980) and binomial properties (Clopper and Pearson, 1934).

4.2.2.1. **Results**

**Figure 2 Subject Disposition in Full Analyses Sets (Study 00103311)**



alloHSCT = allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; EOS = end of study; LTFU = long-term follow-up; SOC = standard of care

Note: Subjects discontinued treatment with the intent to receive an alternate therapy or alloHSCT. The end of maintenance was reached after 9 completed cycles of blinatumomab.

## Conduct of the study

This study was conducted at 101 centers in 21 countries and 5 continents including Europe (65.4%), Latin America, North America (US 11.4%), Asia and Australia. The study was overseen by an independent data monitoring committee (DMC), established to monitor safety and efficacy. Central laboratories evaluated Human antimurine antibodies (HAMAs), lymphocyte subsets, pharmacogenetic, biomarker, bone marrow, and MRD assessments, while routine hematology, clinical chemistry, coagulation, urinalysis, immunoglobulin G (IgG), and pregnancy testing were performed at local laboratories.

On 28 January 2016, the DMC recommended that the study be stopped for benefit because the p-value = 0.011 was less than the prespecified threshold of 0.0183 for statistical significance testing for OS. Subsequently, on 4 February 2016, Amgen notified the regulatory authorities of the DMC recommendation and Amgen's decision to end the study early. Then, on 18 February 2016, the long-term follow-up part of the study was discontinued prematurely.

**Table 3 Summary of Protocol Amendments (Study 00103311)**

| Amendment                         | Major Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Original Protocol<br>27 June 2013 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Amendment 1<br>15 September 2014  | Clarify timing, scope, and applicability of study procedures to treatment arms<br>Clarify criteria for discontinuation and withdrawal of blinatumomab-treated subjects, clarify terms and definitions used in protocol, clarify secondary endpoints and analyses, clarify study participation, clarify requirements for medical coverage and safety monitoring in an outpatient setting<br>Increase the number of study sites globally<br>Provide updated information on packaging, presentation, dose modifications, and overdose (> 10%) of blinatumomab<br>Provide dose modification guidance for SOC chemotherapy regimen<br>Update Amgen publication policy guidelines and team contact information to facilitate the enrollment of subjects, entry criteria were modified to allow for the screening of serum for potential drugs of abuse in subjects receiving hemodialysis with no urine output and to remove the requirement of "no detectable viral RNA" for subjects known to have had hepatitis C. |
| Amendment 2<br>10 March 2015      | Clarify protocol-required procedures<br>Updates made to align with current Amgen protocol templates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Amendment 3<br>09 September 2015  | Update pregnancy, lactation, and contraception requirements to align with blinatumomab core risk and discomfort language<br>Provide clarification on study design, and procedures for bone marrow aspirates, vital signs, and long-term follow-up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Amendment 4<br>20 April 2016      | Update contraception timeframes to align with blinatumomab core risk and discomfort language<br>Update sponsor contact information and definition of adverse events to align with current protocol template language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

SOC = standard of care



**Table 4 Summary of Subjects With Important Protocol Deviations (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271)<br>n (%) | Total<br>(N = 405)<br>n (%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number of subjects with at least 1 important protocol deviation | 12 (9.0)                                  | 50 (18.5)                          | 62 (15.3)                   |
| Randomized into study without meeting entry criteria            | 3 (2.2)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            | 6 (1.5)                     |
| ≤ 5% blasts in bone marrow                                      | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Allogeneic HSCT within 12 weeks                                 | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Serum chemistry out of range: bilirubin                         | 1 (0.7)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Chemo within 2 weeks/unresolved > grade 1 toxicity              | 2 (1.5)                                   | 0                                  | 2 (0.5)                     |
| Provided informed consent                                       | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Received excluded concomitant medication                        | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Received excluded medication                                    | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Subject not withdrawn after criteria met                        |                                           |                                    |                             |
| Failure to respond                                              | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Received wrong treatment or incorrect dose                      | 0                                         | 22 (8.1)                           | 22 (5.4)                    |
| Dose not reduced after grade ≥ 3 neurologic event               | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Overdose <sup>a</sup>                                           | 0                                         | 4 (1.5)                            | 4 (1.0)                     |
| Compromised investigational product <sup>b</sup>                | 0                                         | 20 (7.4)                           | 20 (4.9)                    |
| Other treatment compliance                                      | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Predose dexamethasone not administered                          | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Missed bone marrow aspirate/biopsy                              | 8 (6.0)                                   | 23 (8.5)                           | 31 (7.7)                    |
| After 2 treatment cycles                                        | 5 (3.7)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            | 13 (3.2)                    |
| At screening                                                    | 3 (2.2)                                   | 16 (5.9)                           | 19 (4.7)                    |
| Other deviations                                                | 1 (0.7)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            | 3 (0.7)                     |
| Other GCP deviation                                             | 1 (0.7)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Reconsent not performed - level 1 or 2 risk                     | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |
| Reconsent not performed - level 3 risk                          | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (0.2)                     |

GCP = good clinical practice; HSCT = hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; SOC = standard of care  
 Note: A subject is counted once per category and once overall regardless of the number of deviations.

<sup>a</sup>An additional 7 subjects had an overdose with blinatumomab that was captured via Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) Forms. The likelihood of dosage errors is much greater with blinatumomab because of its continuous intravenous treatment regimen over 28 days vs a few hour duration with SOC chemotherapy.

<sup>b</sup>Administration of compromised investigational product with respect to stability or sterility or methods of preparation and administration not supported by stability.



## Baseline data

**Table 5. Baseline Demographic Characteristics (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                            | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271) | Total<br>(N = 405) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Sex - n (%)                                                |                               |                           |                    |
| Male                                                       | 77 (57.5)                     | 162 (59.8)                | 239 (59.0)         |
| Female                                                     | 57 (42.5)                     | 109 (40.2)                | 166 (41.0)         |
| Ethnicity - n (%)                                          |                               |                           |                    |
| Hispanic/Latino                                            | 11 (8.2)                      | 26 (9.6)                  | 37 (9.1)           |
| Not Hispanic/Latino                                        | 122 (91.0)                    | 243 (89.7)                | 365 (90.1)         |
| Unknown                                                    | 1 (0.7)                       | 2 (0.7)                   | 3 (0.7)            |
| Race - n (%)                                               |                               |                           |                    |
| American Indian or Alaska Native                           | 1 (0.7)                       | 4 (1.5)                   | 5 (1.2)            |
| Asian                                                      | 9 (6.7)                       | 19 (7.0)                  | 28 (6.9)           |
| Black (or African American)                                | 3 (2.2)                       | 5 (1.8)                   | 8 (2.0)            |
| Multiple                                                   | 0                             | 2 (0.7)                   | 2 (0.5)            |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander,<br>Other, White | 0                             | 1 (0.4)                   | 1 (0.2)            |
| Asian, Black (or African American)                         | 0                             | 1 (0.4)                   | 1 (0.2)            |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander                  | 1 (0.7)                       | 1 (0.4)                   | 2 (0.5)            |
| Other                                                      | 8 (6.0)                       | 12 (4.4)                  | 20 (4.9)           |
| White                                                      | 112 (83.6)                    | 228 (84.1)                | 340 (84.0)         |
| Age (years)                                                |                               |                           |                    |
| Mean                                                       | 41.1                          | 40.8                      | 40.9               |
| Standard deviation                                         | 17.3                          | 17.1                      | 17.2               |
| Median                                                     | 37.0                          | 37.0                      | 37.0               |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                     | 26.0, 58.0                    | 25.0, 54.0                | 26.0, 56.0         |
| Minimum, maximum                                           | 18, 78                        | 18, 80                    | 18, 80             |
| Age group - n (%)                                          |                               |                           |                    |
| < 35 years                                                 | 60 (44.8)                     | 124 (45.8)                | 184 (45.4)         |
| 35 to 54 years                                             | 33 (24.6)                     | 80 (29.5)                 | 113 (27.9)         |
| 55 to 64 years                                             | 26 (19.4)                     | 34 (12.5)                 | 60 (14.8)          |
| ≥ 65 years                                                 | 15 (11.2)                     | 33 (12.2)                 | 48 (11.9)          |
| Geriatric age group - n (%)                                |                               |                           |                    |
| < 65 years                                                 | 119 (88.8)                    | 238 (87.8)                | 357 (88.1)         |
| ≥ 65 years                                                 | 15 (11.2)                     | 33 (12.2)                 | 48 (11.9)          |
| ≥ 75 years                                                 | 2 (1.5)                       | 10 (3.7)                  | 12 (3.0)           |

SOC = standard of care

## Baseline characteristics

**Table 6 Subject Baseline Characteristics (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                             | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271) | Total<br>(N = 405) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| SOC chemotherapy regimens – n (%)                           |                                  |                           |                    |
| FLAG ± anthracycline                                        | 56 (41.8)                        | Not applicable            | 56 (13.8)          |
| High-dose methotrexate                                      | 30 (22.4)                        | Not applicable            | 30 (7.4)           |
| Clofarabine                                                 | 26 (19.4)                        | Not applicable            | 26 (6.4)           |
| HIDAC                                                       | 22 (16.4)                        | Not applicable            | 22 (5.4)           |
| Eastern Cooperative Group Status - n (%)                    |                                  |                           |                    |
| 0                                                           | 52 (38.8)                        | 96 (35.4)                 | 148 (36.5)         |
| 1                                                           | 61 (45.5)                        | 134 (49.4)                | 195 (48.1)         |
| 2                                                           | 20 (14.9)                        | 41 (15.1)                 | 61 (15.1)          |
| Unknown                                                     | 1 (0.7)                          | 0                         | 1 (0.2)            |
| B-cell precursor subtype - n (%)                            |                                  |                           |                    |
| Pro-B-ALL                                                   | 15 (11.2)                        | 30 (11.1)                 | 45 (11.1)          |
| Pre-B-ALL                                                   | 49 (36.6)                        | 124 (45.8)                | 173 (42.7)         |
| C-ALL                                                       | 29 (21.6)                        | 47 (17.3)                 | 76 (18.8)          |
| B-ALL with recurrent genetic abnormality                    | 18 (13.4)                        | 28 (10.3)                 | 46 (11.4)          |
| Unknown                                                     | 23 (17.2)                        | 42 (15.5)                 | 65 (16.0)          |
| MRD status following 1 <sup>st</sup> line treatment – n (%) |                                  |                           |                    |
| Negative ( $< 10^{-4}$ )                                    | 32 (23.9)                        | 64 (23.6)                 | 96 (23.7)          |
| Positive ( $\geq 10^{-4}$ )                                 | 29 (21.6)                        | 59 (21.8)                 | 88 (21.7)          |
| Unknown                                                     | 73 (54.5)                        | 148 (54.6)                | 221 (54.6)         |
| Time to CR following 1 <sup>st</sup> line treatment – n (%) |                                  |                           |                    |
| Early ( $\leq 4$ weeks)                                     | 40 (29.9)                        | 77 (28.4)                 | 117 (28.9)         |
| Late ( $> 4$ weeks)                                         | 53 (39.6)                        | 98 (36.2)                 | 151 (37.3)         |
| Refractory                                                  | 26 (19.4)                        | 49 (18.1)                 | 75 (18.5)          |
| Unknown                                                     | 15 (11.2)                        | 47 (17.3)                 | 62 (15.3)          |
| Primary refractory – n (%)                                  |                                  |                           |                    |
| Yes                                                         | 27 (20.1)                        | 46 (17.0)                 | 73 (18.0)          |
| No                                                          | 106 (79.1)                       | 225 (83.0)                | 331 (81.7)         |
| Unknown                                                     | 1 (0.7)                          | 0                         | 1 (0.2)            |
| Refractory to salvage treatment – n (%)                     |                                  |                           |                    |
| Yes                                                         | 34 (25.4)                        | 87 (32.1)                 | 121 (29.9)         |
| No                                                          | 99 (73.9)                        | 182 (67.2)                | 281 (69.4)         |
| Unknown                                                     | 1 (0.7)                          | 2 (0.7)                   | 3 (0.7)            |

|                                                               | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271) | Total<br>(N = 405) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| First relapse with remission duration < 12 months – n (%)     |                                  |                           |                    |
| Yes                                                           | 49 (36.6)                        | 109 (40.2)                | 158 (39.0)         |
| No                                                            | 85 (63.4)                        | 161 (59.4)                | 246 (60.7)         |
| Unknown                                                       | 0                                | 1 (0.4)                   | 1 (0.2)            |
| In untreated second or greater relapse – n (%)                |                                  |                           |                    |
| Yes                                                           | 21 (15.7)                        | 46 (17.0)                 | 67 (16.5)          |
| No                                                            | 113 (84.3)                       | 225 (83.0)                | 338 (83.5)         |
| Relapse after alloHSCT – n (%)                                |                                  |                           |                    |
| Yes                                                           | 45 (33.6)                        | 91 (33.6)                 | 136 (33.6)         |
| No                                                            | 88 (65.7)                        | 180 (66.4)                | 268 (66.2)         |
| Unknown                                                       | 1 (0.7)                          | 0                         | 1 (0.2)            |
| Prior alloHSCT - n (%)                                        |                                  |                           |                    |
| Yes                                                           | 46 (34.3)                        | 94 (34.7)                 | 140 (34.6)         |
| No                                                            | 87 (64.9)                        | 176 (64.9)                | 263 (64.9)         |
| Unknown                                                       | 1 (0.7)                          | 1 (0.4)                   | 2 (0.5)            |
| Key ALL entry criterion - n (%)                               |                                  |                           |                    |
| Refractory to primary or salvage therapy                      | 54 (40.3)                        | 115 (42.4)                | 169 (41.7)         |
| In first relapse with first remission < 12 months             | 37 (27.6)                        | 76 (28.0)                 | 113 (27.9)         |
| In untreated second or greater relapse (if none of the above) | 16 (11.9)                        | 32 (11.8)                 | 48 (11.9)          |
| Relapsed after alloHSCT (if none of the above)                | 27 (20.1)                        | 46 (17.0)                 | 73 (18.0)          |
| No criteria met                                               | 0                                | 2 (0.7)                   | 2 (0.5)            |
| Maximum of central/local bone marrow blasts - n (%)           |                                  |                           |                    |
| ≤ 5%                                                          | 0                                | 0                         | 0                  |
| > 5 to < 10%                                                  | 7 (5.2)                          | 9 (3.3)                   | 16 (4.0)           |
| 10 to < 50%                                                   | 23 (17.2)                        | 60 (22.1)                 | 83 (20.5)          |
| ≥ 50%                                                         | 104 (77.6)                       | 201 (74.2)                | 305 (75.3)         |
| Unknown                                                       | 0                                | 1 (0.4)                   | 1 (0.2)            |
| Maximum central/local bone marrow blasts (%)                  |                                  |                           |                    |
| n                                                             | 134                              | 270                       | 404                |
| Mean                                                          | 70.5                             | 70.0                      | 70.2               |
| SD                                                            | 28.8                             | 29.3                      | 29.1               |
| Median                                                        | 83.0                             | 81.0                      | 81.0               |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                        | 50.0, 94.0                       | 47.0, 93.0                | 50.0, 93.0         |
| Minimum, maximum                                              | 6, 100                           | 6, 100                    | 6, 100             |

|                              | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271) | Total<br>(N = 405) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| CD19 status – n (%)          |                                  |                           |                    |
| Positive                     | 114 (85.1)                       | 220 (81.2)                | 334 (82.5)         |
| Partial positive             | 8 (6.0)                          | 11 (4.1)                  | 19 (4.7)           |
| Weak positive                | 0                                | 3 (1.1)                   | 3 (0.7)            |
| Negative                     | 3 (2.2)                          | 4 (1.5)                   | 7 (1.7)            |
| Not evaluable                | 5 (3.7)                          | 11 (4.1)                  | 16 (4.0)           |
| Unknown                      | 4 (3.0)                          | 22 (8.1)                  | 26 (6.4)           |
| B cell: T cell ratio - n (%) |                                  |                           |                    |
| < 0.125                      | 32 (23.9)                        | 101 (37.3)                | 133 (32.8)         |
| ≥ 0.125                      | 51 (38.1)                        | 144 (53.1)                | 195 (48.1)         |
| Unknown                      | 51 (38.1)                        | 26 (9.6)                  | 77 (19.0)          |

The randomization stratification in the FAS is presented in Table below.

**Table 7 Randomization Stratification (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                                | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271)<br>n (%) | Total<br>(N = 405)<br>n (%) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number of subjects with incorrect randomization stratification | 16 (11.9)                                 | 30 (11.1)                          | 46 (11.4)                   |
| Age                                                            |                                           |                                    |                             |
| < 35 years                                                     | 60 (44.8)                                 | 123 (45.4)                         | 183 (45.2)                  |
| ≥ 35 years                                                     | 74 (55.2)                                 | 148 (54.6)                         | 222 (54.8)                  |
| Prior salvage therapy                                          |                                           |                                    |                             |
| Yes                                                            | 80 (59.7)                                 | 164 (60.5)                         | 244 (60.2)                  |
| No                                                             | 54 (40.3)                                 | 107 (39.5)                         | 161 (39.8)                  |
| Prior alloHSCT                                                 |                                           |                                    |                             |
| Yes                                                            | 46 (34.3)                                 | 94 (34.7)                          | 140 (34.6)                  |
| No                                                             | 88 (65.7)                                 | 177 (65.3)                         | 265 (65.4)                  |

AlloHSCT = allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; SOC = standard of care

## Numbers analysed

A summary of subject disposition in each analysis set is presented in Table below.

**Table 8 Summary of Subject Disposition in Each Analysis Set (Study 00103311)**

| Subjects in Analysis Set       | SOC Chemotherapy<br>N = 134<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>N = 271<br>n (%) | Total<br>N = 405<br>n (%) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Full Analysis Set (Randomized) | 134 (100.0)                          | 271 (100.0)                      | 405 (100.0)               |
| Post-baseline assessments      | 72 (53.7)                            | 204 (75.3)                       | 276 (68.1)                |
| Safety Analysis Set (Treated)  | 109 (81.3)                           | 267 (98.5)                       | 376 (92.8)                |
| Pharmacokinetic Analysis Set   | 0                                    | 247 (91.1)                       | 247 (61.0)                |

SOC = standard of care

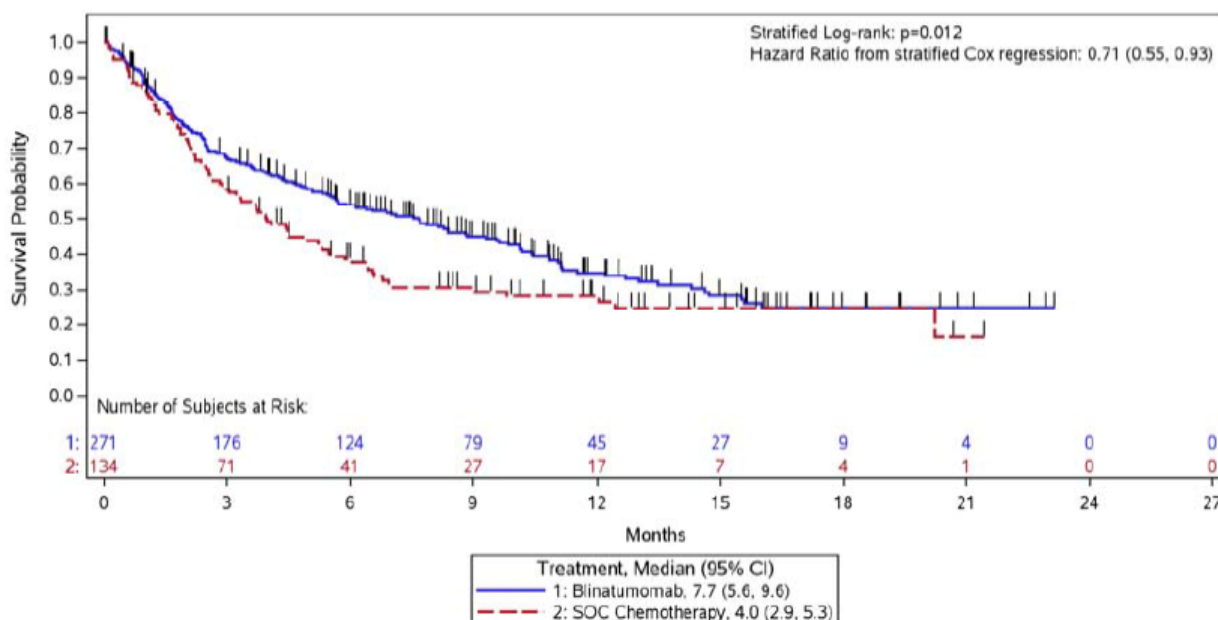
Note: Reasons for exclusion from an analysis set were not mutually exclusive.

The full analysis set included subjects who were randomized but not treated similar to an intent-to-treat population

## Outcomes and estimation

### Primary efficacy endpoint

The median OS was 4.0 months (95% CI: 2.9, 5.3) in the SOC chemotherapy arm compared with 7.7 months (95% CI: 5.6, 9.6) in the blinatumomab arm with a p-value = 0.012 (stratified log-rank test). The hazard ratio was 0.71 (95% CI: 0.55, 0.93).

**Table 9 Kaplan-Meier Curve of Overall Survival (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

Of the 405 randomized subjects, 251 of 330 planned deaths from any cause were reported: 87 (64.9%) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 164 (60.5%) in the blinatumomab arm. The median follow-up time was similar, 11.8 months in SOC chemotherapy arm vs 11.7 months in the blinatumomab arm.

**Table 10 Overall Survival (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                           |                                |                         |                         |
| Events - n (%)                                  | 87 (64.9)                      | 164 (60.5)              |                         |
| Deaths from any cause                           | 87 (64.9)                      | 164 (60.5)              |                         |
| Censored - n (%)                                | 47 (35.1)                      | 107 (39.5)              |                         |
| Alive at last follow-up                         | 33 (24.6)                      | 93 (34.3)               |                         |
| Consent withdrawn                               | 13 (9.7)                       | 10 (3.7)                |                         |
| Lost to follow-up                               | 0 (0.0)                        | 1 (0.4)                 |                         |
| Decision by sponsor                             | 1 (0.7)                        | 3 (1.1)                 |                         |
| <b>Stratified log-rank test<sup>a</sup></b>     |                                |                         |                         |
| Normal score <sup>b</sup>                       |                                |                         | -17.49                  |
| p-value                                         |                                |                         | 0.012                   |
| <b>Unstratified log-rank test</b>               |                                |                         |                         |
| Normal score <sup>b</sup>                       |                                |                         | -16.24                  |
| p-value                                         |                                |                         | 0.022                   |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (months)<sup>c</sup></b>  |                                |                         |                         |
| Median                                          | 4.0                            | 7.7                     |                         |
| 95% CI (median)                                 | (2.9, 5.3)                     | (5.6, 9.6)              |                         |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 1.9, 12.4                      | 2.1, 16.0               |                         |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.1, 20.2                      | 0.1, 16.0               |                         |
| <b>Time to censoring (months)<sup>c,d</sup></b> |                                |                         |                         |
| Median                                          | 11.8                           | 11.7                    |                         |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 8.2, 14.2                      | 7.5, 16.4               |                         |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.0, 21.4                      | 0.7, 23.1               |                         |
| <b>KM estimate - %</b>                          |                                |                         |                         |
| At time 3 months <sup>c</sup>                   | 58.4                           | 67.3                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (49.1, 66.5)                   | (61.3, 72.5)            |                         |
| At time 6 months <sup>c</sup>                   | 38.5                           | 53.9                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (29.8, 47.2)                   | (47.5, 59.7)            |                         |
| At time 12 months <sup>c</sup>                  | 28.3                           | 34.7                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (20.2, 36.9)                   | (28.1, 41.3)            |                         |
| At time 18 months <sup>c</sup>                  | 24.8                           | 24.9                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (16.7, 33.8)                   | (18.2, 32.2)            |                         |
| At time 24 months <sup>c</sup>                  | NE                             | NE                      |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (NE, NE)                       | (NE, NE)                |                         |
| <b>Stratified hazard ratio<sup>e</sup></b>      |                                |                         |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        |                                |                         | 0.71<br>(0.55, 0.93)    |

KM = Kaplan-Meier. CI=Confidence Interval. NE=not estimable

<sup>a</sup>Stratification factors are: age (<35 vs. ≥35), prior salvage therapy (yes vs. no), and prior alloHSCT (yes vs. no)

<sup>b</sup>A normal score < 0 indicates fewer than expected events for Blinatumomab relative to SOC Chemotherapy and therefore a longer survival time

<sup>c</sup>Months are calculated as days from randomization date to event/censor date, divided by 30.5

<sup>d</sup>Time to censoring measures follow-up time by reversing the status indicator for censored and events

<sup>e</sup>The hazard and hazard ratio estimates are obtained from the Cox Proportional Hazard Model. A

hazard ratio < 1.0 indicates a lower average event rate and a longer survival for Blinatumomab relative to SOC Chemotherapy

*Sensitivity analyses* are described in Table below and were performed as follows:



**Table 11 Overall Survival (Primary Analysis and Sensitivity Analyses) (Study 00103311)**

| Overall Survival                                                                                                       | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Primary analysis with all randomized subjects (FAS; <a href="#">Table 14-4.5.1</a> ) <sup>a</sup>                      |                               |                           |                         |
| Events - n (%)                                                                                                         | 87 (64.9)                     | 164 (60.5)                | -                       |
| Censored - n (%)                                                                                                       | 47 (35.1)                     | 107 (39.5)                | -                       |
| Stratified log-rank test <sup>b</sup>                                                                                  | -                             | -                         | -                       |
| p-value                                                                                                                | -                             | -                         | 0.012                   |
| Stratified hazard ratio <sup>c</sup>                                                                                   | -                             | -                         | 0.71                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                                                                                              | -                             | -                         | (0.55, 0.93)            |
| Follow-up time (months) <sup>d,e</sup>                                                                                 | -                             | -                         | -                       |
| Median                                                                                                                 | 11.8                          | 11.7                      | -                       |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                                                                                 | 8.2, 14.2                     | 7.5, 16.4                 | -                       |
| Minimum, maximum                                                                                                       | 0.0, 21.4                     | 0.7, 23.1                 | -                       |
| Sensitivity Analysis 1: Subjects who were treated (safety analysis set; <a href="#">Table 14-4.5.2</a> )               |                               |                           |                         |
| Stratified log-rank test <sup>b</sup>                                                                                  | -                             | -                         | -                       |
| p-value                                                                                                                | -                             | -                         | 0.009                   |
| Stratified hazard ratio <sup>c</sup>                                                                                   | -                             | -                         | 0.69                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                                                                                              | -                             | -                         | (0.52, 0.91)            |
| Sensitivity Analysis 2: Based on FAS and OS was censored at the time of alloHSCT ( <a href="#">Table 14-4.5.3</a> )    |                               |                           |                         |
| Stratified log-rank test <sup>b</sup>                                                                                  | -                             | -                         | -                       |
| p-value                                                                                                                | -                             | -                         | 0.004                   |
| Stratified hazard ratio <sup>c</sup>                                                                                   | -                             | -                         | 0.66                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                                                                                              | -                             | -                         | (0.50, 0.88)            |
| Sensitivity Analysis 3: Use of stratification values from case report forms for FAS ( <a href="#">Table 14-4.5.4</a> ) |                               |                           |                         |
| Stratified log-rank test <sup>b</sup>                                                                                  | -                             | -                         | -                       |
| p-value                                                                                                                | -                             | -                         | 0.002                   |
| Stratified hazard ratio <sup>c</sup>                                                                                   | -                             | -                         | 0.66                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                                                                                              | -                             | -                         | (0.51, 0.87)            |
| Sensitivity Analysis 4: With Gehan-Wilcoxon Test ( <a href="#">Table 14-4.5.5</a> )                                    |                               |                           |                         |
| Stratified Gehan-Wilcoxon test <sup>b</sup>                                                                            | -                             | -                         | -                       |
| p-value                                                                                                                | -                             | -                         | 0.028                   |
| Stratified hazard ratio <sup>c</sup>                                                                                   | -                             | -                         | 0.71                    |
| (95% Confidence Interval)                                                                                              | -                             | -                         | (0.55, 0.93)            |

alloHSCT = allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; FAS = full analysis set; OS = overall survival;  
SOC = standard of care; - = not applicable

Note: The primary analysis and sensitivity analyses are described in [Table 8-3](#)

<sup>a</sup> A total of 251 deaths were reported from any cause; a total of 245 subjects discontinued the study because they died.

<sup>b</sup> Stratification factors: age (< 35 years; ≥ 35 years), prior salvage therapy and prior alloHSCT (yes; no).

<sup>c</sup> The hazard and hazard ratio estimates were obtained from the Cox Proportional Hazard Model. A hazard ratio < 1.0 indicated a lower average event rate and longer survival time for blinatumomab relative to SOC chemotherapy.

<sup>d</sup> Time to censoring measured follow-up time by reversing the status indicator for censored and events.

<sup>e</sup> Months are calculated as days from randomization date to event/censor date, divided by 30.5.

Sensitivity analysis adjusted for potential bias introduced by the effect of drop-in (ie subjects randomized to SOC chemotherapy who subsequently received blinatumomab):



**Table 12 Estimated Latent Treatment Effect on Overall Survival Without Subsequent Blinatumomab Drop-in by SOC Chemotherapy Arm (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                | n-subjects/<br>n-events <sup>a</sup> | Hazard<br>ratio <sup>b</sup> | 95%<br>Confidence<br>Interval for<br>Hazard<br>Ratio | P-value |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| n-subjects / events                            | 405/251                              |                              |                                                      |         |
| Treatment<br>Blinatumomab vs. SOC Chemotherapy |                                      | 0.72                         | 0.54, 0.97                                           | 0.0293  |
| Age<br><35 vs. ≥35 years old                   |                                      | 0.75                         | 0.58, 0.96                                           | 0.0249  |
| Prior Salvage Therapy<br>Yes vs. No            |                                      | 1.81                         | 1.36, 2.39                                           | <0.0001 |
| Prior alloHSCT<br>Yes vs. No                   |                                      | 1.00                         | 0.75, 1.34                                           | 0.9892  |

Page 1 of 1

This method assumes a Weibull accelerated failure time model and a time-invariant treatment benefit at time of subsequent therapy that is the same as the blinatumomab treatment effect at randomization (Branson and Whitehead, 2002).

<sup>a</sup>Number of subjects and events in the parametric model.

<sup>b</sup>A hazard ratio < 1.0 indicates a lower average event rate and a longer survival for Blinatumomab relative to SOC Chemotherapy.

**Table 13 Overall Survival: Censoring at Time of alloHSCT (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                           |                                |                         |                         |
| Events - n (%)                                  | 78 (58.2)                      | 144 (53.1)              |                         |
| Deaths from any cause                           | 78 (58.2)                      | 144 (53.1)              |                         |
| Censored - n (%)                                | 56 (41.8)                      | 127 (46.9)              |                         |
| Alive at last follow-up                         | 11 (8.2)                       | 49 (18.1)               |                         |
| Consent withdrawn                               | 13 (9.7)                       | 10 (3.7)                |                         |
| Lost to follow-up                               | 0 (0.0)                        | 1 (0.4)                 |                         |
| Decision by sponsor                             | 0 (0.0)                        | 2 (0.7)                 |                         |
| Received alloHSCT                               | 32 (23.9)                      | 65 (24.0)               |                         |
| <b>Stratified log-rank test<sup>a</sup></b>     |                                |                         |                         |
| Normal score <sup>b</sup>                       |                                |                         | -18.62                  |
| p-value                                         |                                |                         | 0.004                   |
| <b>Unstratified log-rank test</b>               |                                |                         |                         |
| Normal score <sup>b</sup>                       |                                |                         | -19.31                  |
| p-value                                         |                                |                         | 0.003                   |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (months)<sup>c</sup></b>  |                                |                         |                         |
| Median                                          | 3.9                            | 6.9                     |                         |
| 95% CI (median)                                 | (2.8, 4.9)                     | (5.3, 8.8)              |                         |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 1.9, 9.0                       | 2.1, 14.6               |                         |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.1, 12.4                      | 0.1, 16.0               |                         |
| <b>Time to censoring (months)<sup>c,d</sup></b> |                                |                         |                         |
| Median                                          | 6.0                            | 7.0                     |                         |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 2.8, 10.1                      | 4.0, 11.8               |                         |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.0, 15.9                      | 0.7, 20.8               |                         |
| <b>KM estimate - %</b>                          |                                |                         |                         |
| At time 3 months <sup>c</sup>                   | 56.8                           | 66.9                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (47.3, 65.3)                   | (60.9, 72.3)            |                         |
| At time 6 months <sup>c</sup>                   | 32.0                           | 52.8                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (22.6, 41.8)                   | (46.0, 59.1)            |                         |
| At time 12 months <sup>c</sup>                  | 21.9                           | 32.0                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (12.8, 32.7)                   | (24.2, 40.1)            |                         |
| At time 18 months <sup>c</sup>                  | NE                             | 18.6                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (NE, NE)                       | (10.6, 28.3)            |                         |
| At time 24 months <sup>c</sup>                  | NE                             | NE                      |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (NE, NE)                       | (NE, NE)                |                         |
| <b>Stratified hazard ratio<sup>e</sup></b>      |                                |                         | 0.66                    |
| (95% CI)                                        |                                |                         | (0.50, 0.88)            |

Results of the subgroup analyses of OS are presented in table below.

**Table 14 Subgroup Analysis of Overall Survival (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                               | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Age (per randomized strata)                   |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.67    |
| <35 years                                     | 34/60 (56.7)                                   | 68/123 (55.3)                          | 0.70 (0.46, 1.06)        |         |
| ≥35 years                                     | 53/74 (71.6)                                   | 96/148 (64.9)                          | 0.77 (0.55, 1.08)        |         |
| Prior salvage therapy (per randomized strata) |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.53    |
| Yes                                           | 55/80 (68.8)                                   | 112/164 (68.3)                         | 0.79 (0.57, 1.09)        |         |
| No                                            | 32/54 (59.3)                                   | 52/107 (48.6)                          | 0.64 (0.41, 0.99)        |         |
| Prior alloHSCT (per randomized strata)        |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.60    |
| Yes                                           | 26/46 (56.5)                                   | 58/94 (61.7)                           | 0.81 (0.51, 1.29)        |         |
| No                                            | 61/88 (69.3)                                   | 106/177 (59.9)                         | 0.70 (0.51, 0.96)        |         |

|                                          | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Age/Prior salvage therapy/Prior alloHSCT |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.53    |
| <35/Prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT         | 11/18 (61.1)                                   | 26/37 (70.3)                           | 0.63 (0.30, 1.31)        |         |
| ≥35/Prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT         | 5/10 (50.0)                                    | 15/20 (75.0)                           | 1.59 (0.57, 4.44)        |         |
| <35/No prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT      | 3/8 (37.5)                                     | 7/16 (43.8)                            | 0.78 (0.19, 3.15)        |         |
| ≥35/No prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT      | 7/10 (70.0)                                    | 10/21 (47.6)                           | 0.41 (0.15, 1.11)        |         |
| <35/Prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT      | 14/22 (63.6)                                   | 29/47 (61.7)                           | 0.77 (0.41, 1.46)        |         |
| ≥35/Prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT      | 25/30 (83.3)                                   | 42/60 (70.0)                           | 0.66 (0.40, 1.08)        |         |
| <35/No prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT   | 6/12 (50.0)                                    | 6/23 (26.1)                            | 0.40 (0.13, 1.25)        |         |
| ≥35/No prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT   | 16/24 (66.7)                                   | 29/47 (61.7)                           | 0.83 (0.45, 1.53)        |         |
| Sex                                      |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.92    |
| Male                                     | 50/77 (64.9)                                   | 102/162 (63.0)                         | 0.72 (0.51, 1.01)        |         |
| Female                                   | 37/57 (64.9)                                   | 62/109 (56.9)                          | 0.75 (0.50, 1.13)        |         |

|                        | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Race                   |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.74    |
| White                  | 75/112 (67.0)                                  | 141/228 (61.8)                         | 0.73 (0.55, 0.97)        |         |
| Asian                  | 4/9 (44.4)                                     | 8/19 (42.1)                            | 0.54 (0.16, 1.86)        |         |
| Other                  | 8/13 (61.5)                                    | 15/24 (62.5)                           | 0.93 (0.39, 2.21)        |         |
| Alternate age grouping |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.79    |
| <35 years              | 34/60 (56.7)                                   | 69/124 (55.6)                          | 0.71 (0.47, 1.07)        |         |
| 35-54 years            | 22/33 (66.7)                                   | 49/80 (61.3)                           | 0.67 (0.40, 1.11)        |         |
| 55-64 years            | 21/26 (80.8)                                   | 24/34 (70.6)                           | 0.77 (0.43, 1.39)        |         |
| ≥65 years              | 10/15 (66.7)                                   | 22/33 (66.7)                           | 1.04 (0.49, 2.19)        |         |

|                                                                       | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Number of prior salvage therapies                                     |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.16    |
| 0                                                                     | 39/65 (60.0)                                   | 53/114 (46.5)                          | 0.60 (0.39, 0.91)        |         |
| 1                                                                     | 32/43 (74.4)                                   | 61/91 (67.0)                           | 0.59 (0.38, 0.91)        |         |
| ≥2                                                                    | 16/26 (61.5)                                   | 50/66 (75.8)                           | 1.13 (0.64, 1.99)        |         |
| Number of prior salvage therapies - subjects without a prior alloHSCT |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.18    |
| 0                                                                     | 12/22 (54.5)                                   | 15/31 (48.4)                           | 0.53 (0.24, 1.16)        |         |
| 1                                                                     | 7/10 (70.0)                                    | 16/27 (59.3)                           | 0.56 (0.23, 1.37)        |         |
| ≥2                                                                    | 7/14 (50.0)                                    | 27/36 (75.0)                           | 1.41 (0.61, 3.24)        |         |

|                                                                | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Relapse/refractory status                                      |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.16    |
| Primary Refractory                                             | 14/27 (51.9)                                   | 24/46 (52.2)                           | 1.00 (0.51, 1.97)        |         |
| 1 Prior Relapse                                                | 30/44 (68.2)                                   | 58/93 (62.4)                           | 0.73 (0.47, 1.14)        |         |
| ≥2 Prior Relapses                                              | 15/20 (75.0)                                   | 28/45 (62.2)                           | 0.32 (0.16, 0.64)        |         |
| Unknown                                                        | 28/43 (65.1)                                   | 54/87 (62.1)                           | 0.78 (0.49, 1.23)        |         |
| Relapse/refractory status - subjects without a prior alloH SCT |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.35    |
| Primary Refractory                                             | 0/2 (0.0)                                      | 7/9 (77.8)                             | 45116638 (0.00, NE)      |         |
| 1 Prior Relapse                                                | 4/7 (57.1)                                     | 9/16 (56.3)                            | 0.27 (0.08, 0.94)        |         |
| ≥2 Prior Relapses                                              | 3/7 (42.9)                                     | 7/13 (53.8)                            | 0.75 (0.19, 2.92)        |         |
| Unknown                                                        | 19/30 (63.3)                                   | 35/56 (62.5)                           | 0.80 (0.46, 1.40)        |         |

|                                                | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Central laboratory baseline bone marrow blasts |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.27    |
| <50%                                           | 19/36 (52.8)                                   | 33/73 (45.2)                           | 0.57 (0.33, 1.01)        |         |
| ≥50%                                           | 63/93 (67.7)                                   | 113/170 (66.5)                         | 0.85 (0.62, 1.16)        |         |
| Unknown                                        | 5/5 (100.0)                                    | 18/28 (64.3)                           | 0.58 (0.21, 1.61)        |         |
| Baseline platelet count (/μl)                  |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.18    |
| <50,000                                        | 50/66 (75.8)                                   | 104/136 (76.5)                         | 0.76 (0.54, 1.07)        |         |
| 50,000-100,000                                 | 15/20 (75.0)                                   | 32/64 (50.0)                           | 0.34 (0.18, 0.65)        |         |
| >100,000                                       | 22/48 (45.8)                                   | 28/71 (39.4)                           | 0.76 (0.43, 1.32)        |         |

|                                                  | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Intended SOC chemotherapy regimen                |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.072   |
| Clofarabine or clofarabine based regimen         | 14/26 (53.8)                                   | 40/60 (66.7)                           | 1.33 (0.72, 2.46)        |         |
| FLAG with or without anthracycline based regimen | 38/56 (67.9)                                   | 59/113 (52.2)                          | 0.52 (0.34, 0.79)        |         |
| HIDAC based regimen                              | 13/22 (59.1)                                   | 27/44 (61.4)                           | 0.92 (0.47, 1.80)        |         |
| High-dose methotrexate based regimen             | 22/30 (73.3)                                   | 38/54 (70.4)                           | 0.68 (0.40, 1.15)        |         |
| Region                                           |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.55    |
| United States                                    | 11/15 (73.3)                                   | 24/31 (77.4)                           | 1.00 (0.49, 2.06)        |         |
| Europe                                           | 56/85 (65.9)                                   | 109/180 (60.6)                         | 0.75 (0.54, 1.04)        |         |
| Rest of the World                                | 20/34 (58.8)                                   | 31/60 (51.7)                           | 0.62 (0.35, 1.09)        |         |
| All subjects                                     | 87/134 (64.9)                                  | 164/271 (60.5)                         | 0.71 (0.55, 0.93)        |         |

The p-value is from a test of the interaction term in an unstratified Cox model with terms for the covariate and treatment group also included; subjects with a missing value of the covariate were not included in the model. The hazard ratio estimate for all subjects was obtained from the Cox Proportional Hazard Model stratified by age group (<35 vs. ≥35), prior salvage status (yes vs. no), and prior alloH SCT status (yes vs. no).

### Key secondary efficacy endpoints

- Best hematologic response within 12 weeks

**Table 15 Best Response Within 12 Weeks of Treatment Initiation (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                                                                | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Subject Status                                                                                 |                                |                         |                         |
| CR - n (%)                                                                                     | 21 (15.7)                      | 91 (33.6)               | 17.9                    |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (10.0, 23.0)                   | (28.0, 39.5)            | (9.6, 26.2)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                           |                                |                         | < 0.001                 |
| CRh* - n (%)                                                                                   | 6 (4.5)                        | 24 (8.9)                |                         |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (1.7, 9.5)                     | (5.8, 12.9)             |                         |
| CRi (without CRh*) - n (%)                                                                     | 6 (4.5)                        | 4 (1.5)                 |                         |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (1.7, 9.5)                     | (0.4, 3.7)              |                         |
| Blast free hypoplastic or aplastic bone marrow (without CRi) - n (%)                           | 4 (3.0)                        | 9 (3.3)                 |                         |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (0.8, 7.5)                     | (1.5, 6.2)              |                         |
| Partial remission - n (%)                                                                      | 9 (6.7)                        | 6 (2.2)                 |                         |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (3.1, 12.4)                    | (0.8, 4.8)              |                         |
| Non-response - n (%)                                                                           | 15 (11.2)                      | 41 (15.1)               |                         |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (6.4, 17.8)                    | (11.1, 20.0)            |                         |
| Progressive disease - n (%)                                                                    | 8 (6.0)                        | 25 (9.2)                |                         |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (2.6, 11.4)                    | (6.1, 13.3)             |                         |
| Inevaluable/Missing post-baseline assessment within 12 weeks                                   | 65 (48.5)                      | 68 (25.1)               |                         |
| Reason for ending IP                                                                           |                                |                         |                         |
| Adverse event                                                                                  | 4 (3.0)                        | 21 (7.7)                |                         |
| Death                                                                                          | 15 (11.2)                      | 15 (5.5)                |                         |
| Protocol specified criteria                                                                    | 21 (15.7)                      | 28 (10.3)               |                         |
| Failure to achieve CR/CRh*/CRi within 2 treatment cycles                                       | 0 (0.0)                        | 1 (0.4)                 |                         |
| Intention to receive additional therapy other than allogeneic HSCT                             | 6 (4.5)                        | 5 (1.8)                 |                         |
| Intention to receive allogeneic HSCT                                                           | 5 (3.7)                        | 3 (1.1)                 |                         |
| Premature end to induction phase due to disease/clinical progression without prior CR/CRh*/CRi | 10 (7.5)                       | 19 (7.0)                |                         |
| Subject request                                                                                | 25 (18.7)                      | 4 (1.5)                 |                         |
| Never received IP                                                                              | 25 (18.7)                      | 4 (1.5)                 |                         |
| CR/CRh*/CRi - n (%)                                                                            | 33 (24.6)                      | 119 (43.9)              | 19.3                    |
| (95% CI)                                                                                       | (17.6, 32.8)                   | (37.9, 50.0)            | (9.9, 28.7)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                           |                                |                         | < 0.001                 |

CI = Confidence Interval. IP = Investigational Product.

<sup>a</sup>Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test adjusting for the stratification factors: age (<35 vs. ≥35), prior salvage therapy (yes vs. no), and prior alloHSCT (yes vs. no)

In the FAS, the CR rate (per investigator assessment) was 15.7% in the investigator's choice of SOC chemotherapy arm and 33.6% in blinatumomab arm (rate difference 17.9%; p-value < 0.001). The CR/CRh\*/CRi rate was 24.6% in SOC chemotherapy arm and 43.9% in blinatumomab arm (rate difference 19.3%; p-value < 0.001).

**Table 16 Subgroup Analysis of CR/CRh\* /CRI Within 12 Weeks of Treatment Initiation (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                                       | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Odds Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Age (per randomized strata)                                           |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.84    |
| <35 years                                                             | 15/60 (25.0)                                   | 53/123 (43.1)                           | 2.27 (1.15, 4.50)      |         |
| ≥35 years                                                             | 18/74 (24.3)                                   | 66/148 (44.6)                           | 2.50 (1.34, 4.66)      |         |
| Prior salvage therapy (per randomized strata)                         |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.18    |
| Yes                                                                   | 12/80 (15.0)                                   | 62/164 (37.8)                           | 3.44 (1.73, 6.87)      |         |
| No                                                                    | 21/54 (38.9)                                   | 57/107 (53.3)                           | 1.79 (0.92, 3.49)      |         |
| Prior alloHSCT (per randomized strata)                                |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.055   |
| Yes                                                                   | 5/46 (10.9)                                    | 38/94 (40.4)                            | 5.56 (2.02, 15.36)     |         |
| No                                                                    | 28/88 (31.8)                                   | 81/177 (45.8)                           | 1.81 (1.06, 3.09)      |         |
| Age/Prior salvage therapy/Prior alloHSCT                              |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.43    |
| <35/Prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT                                      | 2/18 (11.1)                                    | 12/37 (32.4)                            | 3.84 (0.76, 19.46)     |         |
| ≥35/Prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT                                      | 0/10 (0.0)                                     | 6/20 (30.0)                             | 12.56 (0.34, 459.15)   |         |
| <35/No prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT                                   | 2/8 (25.0)                                     | 8/16 (50.0)                             | 3.00 (0.46, 19.59)     |         |
| ≥35/No prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT                                   | 1/10 (10.0)                                    | 12/21 (57.1)                            | 12.00 (1.28, 112.66)   |         |
| <35/Prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT                                   | 4/22 (18.2)                                    | 20/47 (42.6)                            | 3.33 (0.98, 11.38)     |         |
| ≥35/Prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT                                   | 6/30 (20.0)                                    | 24/60 (40.0)                            | 2.67 (0.95, 7.49)      |         |
| <35/No prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT                                | 7/12 (58.3)                                    | 13/23 (56.5)                            | 0.93 (0.23, 3.82)      |         |
| ≥35/No prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT                                | 11/24 (45.8)                                   | 24/47 (51.1)                            | 1.23 (0.46, 3.30)      |         |
| Sex                                                                   |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.18    |
| Male                                                                  | 19/77 (24.7)                                   | 61/162 (37.7)                           | 1.84 (1.00, 3.38)      |         |
| Female                                                                | 14/57 (24.6)                                   | 58/109 (53.2)                           | 3.49 (1.72, 7.11)      |         |
| Race                                                                  |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.71    |
| White                                                                 | 28/112 (25.0)                                  | 100/228 (43.9)                          | 2.34 (1.42, 3.87)      |         |
| Asian                                                                 | 1/9 (11.1)                                     | 8/19 (42.1)                             | 5.82 (0.60, 56.29)     |         |
| Other                                                                 | 4/13 (30.8)                                    | 11/24 (45.8)                            | 1.90 (0.46, 7.92)      |         |
| Alternate age grouping                                                |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.069   |
| <35 years                                                             | 15/60 (25.0)                                   | 53/124 (42.7)                           | 2.24 (1.13, 4.44)      |         |
| 35-54 years                                                           | 6/33 (18.2)                                    | 39/80 (48.8)                            | 4.28 (1.59, 11.49)     |         |
| 55-64 years                                                           | 4/26 (15.4)                                    | 14/34 (41.2)                            | 3.85 (1.09, 13.65)     |         |
| ≥65 years                                                             | 8/15 (53.3)                                    | 13/33 (39.4)                            | 0.57 (0.17, 1.95)      |         |
| Number of prior salvage therapies                                     |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.50    |
| 0                                                                     | 23/65 (35.4)                                   | 60/114 (52.6)                           | 2.03 (1.08, 3.80)      |         |
| 1                                                                     | 7/43 (16.3)                                    | 36/91 (39.6)                            | 3.37 (1.35, 8.38)      |         |
| ≥2                                                                    | 3/26 (11.5)                                    | 23/66 (34.8)                            | 4.10 (1.11, 15.12)     |         |
| Number of prior salvage therapies - subjects without a prior alloHSCT |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.83    |
| 0                                                                     | 3/22 (13.6)                                    | 16/31 (51.6)                            | 6.75 (1.65, 27.57)     |         |
| 1                                                                     | 1/10 (10.0)                                    | 14/27 (51.9)                            | 9.69 (1.07, 87.44)     |         |
| ≥2                                                                    | 1/14 (7.1)                                     | 8/36 (22.2)                             | 3.71 (0.42, 32.87)     |         |

|                                                                  | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Odds Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Relapse/refractory status                                        |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.099   |
| Primary Refractory                                               | 12/27 (44.4)                                   | 19/46 (41.3)                            | 0.88 (0.34, 2.30)      |         |
| 1 Prior Relapse                                                  | 13/44 (29.5)                                   | 40/93 (43.0)                            | 1.80 (0.84, 3.87)      |         |
| ≥2 Prior Relapses                                                | 3/20 (15.0)                                    | 22/45 (48.9)                            | 5.42 (1.39, 21.10)     |         |
| Unknown                                                          | 5/43 (11.6)                                    | 38/87 (43.7)                            | 5.89 (2.12, 16.41)     |         |
| Relapse/refractory status - subjects without a prior<br>alloHSCT |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.42    |
| Primary Refractory                                               | 0/2 (0.0)                                      | 1/9 (11.1)                              | 0.63 (0.01, 45.40)     |         |
| 1 Prior Relapse                                                  | 0/7 (0.0)                                      | 9/16 (56.3)                             | 25.99 (0.69, 982.12)   |         |
| ≥2 Prior Relapses                                                | 1/7 (14.3)                                     | 5/13 (38.5)                             | 3.75 (0.34, 41.08)     |         |
| Unknown                                                          | 4/30 (13.3)                                    | 23/56 (41.1)                            | 4.53 (1.39, 14.73)     |         |
| Central laboratory baseline bone marrow blasts                   |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.10    |
| <50%                                                             | 12/36 (33.3)                                   | 50/73 (68.5)                            | 4.35 (1.86, 10.18)     |         |
| ≥50%                                                             | 20/93 (21.5)                                   | 57/170 (33.5)                           | 1.84 (1.02, 3.32)      |         |
| Unknown                                                          | 1/5 (20.0)                                     | 12/28 (42.9)                            | 3.00 (0.30, 30.39)     |         |
| Baseline platelet count (/μl)                                    |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.074   |
| <50,000                                                          | 13/66 (19.7)                                   | 39/136 (28.7)                           | 1.64 (0.80, 3.34)      |         |
| 50,000-100,000                                                   | 3/20 (15.0)                                    | 40/64 (62.5)                            | 9.44 (2.50, 35.61)     |         |
| >100,000                                                         | 17/48 (35.4)                                   | 40/71 (56.3)                            | 2.35 (1.11, 5.01)      |         |
| Intended SOC chemotherapy regimen                                |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.20    |
| Clofarabine or clofarabine based regimen                         | 10/26 (38.5)                                   | 27/60 (45.0)                            | 1.31 (0.51, 3.35)      |         |
| FLAG with or without anthracycline based<br>regimen              | 17/56 (30.4)                                   | 54/113 (47.8)                           | 2.10 (1.06, 4.14)      |         |
| HIDAC based regimen                                              | 2/22 (9.1)                                     | 21/44 (47.7)                            | 9.13 (1.90, 43.86)     |         |
| High-dose methotrexate based regimen                             | 4/30 (13.3)                                    | 17/54 (31.5)                            | 2.99 (0.90, 9.91)      |         |
| Region                                                           |                                                |                                         |                        | 0.22    |
| United States                                                    | 6/15 (40.0)                                    | 11/31 (35.5)                            | 0.82 (0.23, 2.93)      |         |
| Europe                                                           | 20/85 (23.5)                                   | 83/180 (46.1)                           | 2.78 (1.56, 4.97)      |         |
| Rest of the World                                                | 7/34 (20.6)                                    | 25/60 (41.7)                            | 2.76 (1.04, 7.32)      |         |
| All subjects                                                     | 33/134 (24.6)                                  | 119/271 (43.9)                          | 2.40 (1.51, 3.80)      |         |

To enable the estimation of an odds ratio when subgroups with zero events within a treatment group occurred, a continuity correction of 0.33 and 0.67 was added to the SOC Chemotherapy group and Blinatumomab group, respectively, which reflects the randomization.

The p-value is from a test of the interaction term in an unstratified logistic model with terms for the covariate and treatment group also included; subjects with a missing value of the covariate were not included in the model.



- *Event-free survival*

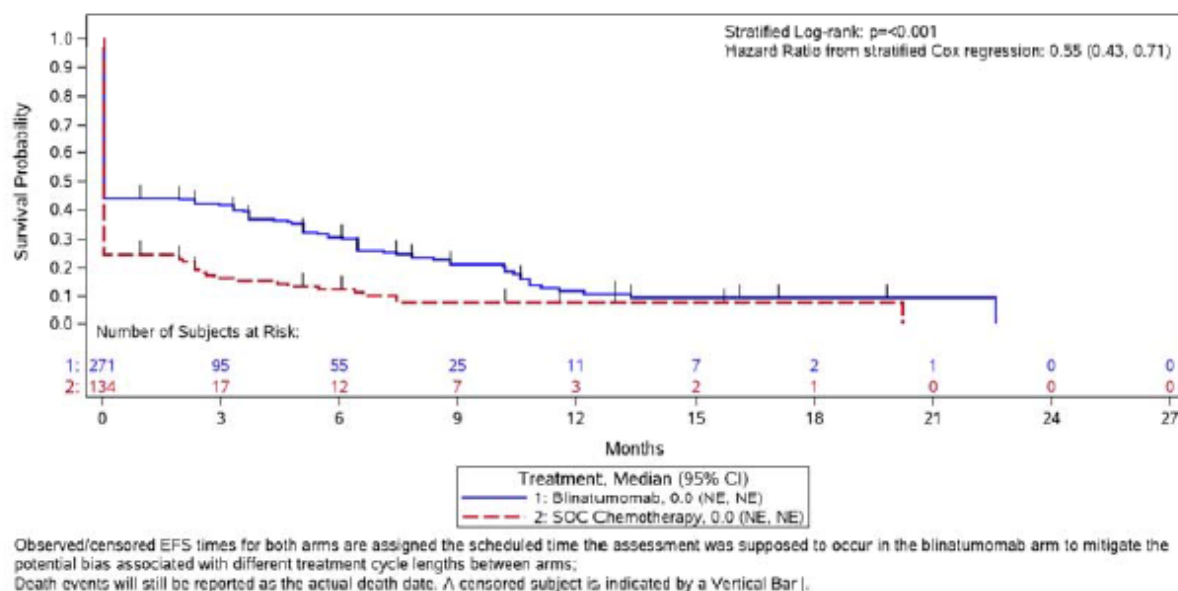
**Table 17 Event Free Survival (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                           |                                |                         |                         |
| Events - n (%)                                  | 119 (88.8)                     | 209 (77.1)              |                         |
| No CR/CRh*/CRi                                  | 101 (75.4)                     | 152 (56.1)              |                         |
| Relapse                                         | 8 (6.0)                        | 31 (11.4)               |                         |
| Progressive disease                             | 1 (0.7)                        | 6 (2.2)                 |                         |
| Extramedullary relapse                          | 0 (0.0)                        | 2 (0.7)                 |                         |
| Death from any cause                            | 9 (6.7)                        | 18 (6.6)                |                         |
| Censored - n (%)                                | 15 (11.2)                      | 62 (22.9)               |                         |
| Alive w/o relapse                               | 15 (11.2)                      | 62 (22.9)               |                         |
| <b>Stratified log-rank test<sup>a</sup></b>     |                                |                         |                         |
| Normal score <sup>b</sup>                       |                                |                         | -22.92                  |
| p-value                                         |                                |                         | <0.001                  |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (months)<sup>c</sup></b>  |                                |                         |                         |
| Median                                          | 0.0                            | 0.0                     |                         |
| 95% CI (median)                                 | (NE, NE)                       | (NE, NE)                |                         |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 0.0, 0.0                       | 0.0, 7.4                |                         |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.0, 20.2                      | 0.0, 22.6               |                         |
| <b>Time to censoring (months)<sup>c,d</sup></b> |                                |                         |                         |
| Median                                          | 10.2                           | 7.8                     |                         |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 5.1, 13.0                      | 5.1, 17.1               |                         |
| Min, Max                                        | 1.0, 15.7                      | 1.0, 19.8               |                         |
| <b>KM estimate - %</b>                          |                                |                         |                         |
| At time 3 months <sup>c</sup>                   | 16.4                           | 41.6                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (10.5, 23.5)                   | (35.6, 47.4)            |                         |
| At time 6 months <sup>c</sup>                   | 12.5                           | 30.7                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (7.2, 19.2)                    | (25.0, 36.5)            |                         |
| At time 12 months <sup>c</sup>                  | 7.9                            | 11.8                    |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (3.7, 14.2)                    | (7.0, 17.9)             |                         |
| At time 18 months <sup>c</sup>                  | 7.9                            | 9.5                     |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (3.7, 14.2)                    | (5.1, 15.6)             |                         |
| At time 24 months <sup>c</sup>                  | 0.0                            | 0.0                     |                         |
| (95% CI)                                        | (NE, NE)                       | (NE, NE)                |                         |
| <b>Stratified hazard ratio<sup>e</sup></b>      |                                |                         | 0.55                    |
| (95% CI)                                        |                                |                         | (0.43, 0.71)            |



EFS is presented as a KM plot in Figure below.

**Figure 3 Event-Free Survival (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**



**Table 18 Subgroup Analysis of Event Free Survival (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                               | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Age (per randomized strata)                   |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.68    |
| <35 years                                     | 53/60 (88.3)                                   | 92/123 (74.8)                          | 0.67 (0.48, 0.95)        |         |
| ≥35 years                                     | 66/74 (89.2)                                   | 117/148 (79.1)                         | 0.58 (0.43, 0.79)        |         |
| Prior salvage therapy (per randomized strata) |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.48    |
| Yes                                           | 77/80 (96.3)                                   | 138/164 (84.1)                         | 0.56 (0.42, 0.75)        |         |
| No                                            | 42/54 (77.8)                                   | 71/107 (66.4)                          | 0.70 (0.48, 1.03)        |         |
| Prior alloHSCT (per randomized strata)        |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.012   |
| Yes                                           | 45/46 (97.8)                                   | 72/94 (76.6)                           | 0.44 (0.30, 0.66)        |         |
| No                                            | 74/88 (84.1)                                   | 137/177 (77.4)                         | 0.76 (0.57, 1.01)        |         |
|                                               | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
| Age/Prior salvage therapy/Prior alloHSCT      |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.26    |
| <35/Prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT              | 18/18 (100.0)                                  | 32/37 (86.5)                           | 0.51 (0.27, 0.93)        |         |
| ≥35/Prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT              | 10/10 (100.0)                                  | 18/20 (90.0)                           | 0.47 (0.20, 1.07)        |         |
| <35/No prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT           | 8/8 (100.0)                                    | 9/16 (56.3)                            | 0.37 (0.14, 1.01)        |         |
| ≥35/No prior salvage/Prior alloHSCT           | 9/10 (90.0)                                    | 13/21 (61.9)                           | 0.35 (0.14, 0.87)        |         |
| <35/Prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT           | 19/22 (86.4)                                   | 38/47 (80.9)                           | 0.68 (0.39, 1.18)        |         |
| ≥35/Prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT           | 30/30 (100.0)                                  | 50/60 (83.3)                           | 0.55 (0.35, 0.88)        |         |
| <35/No prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT        | 8/12 (66.7)                                    | 13/23 (56.5)                           | 1.25 (0.48, 3.22)        |         |
| ≥35/No prior salvage/No prior alloHSCT        | 17/24 (70.8)                                   | 36/47 (76.6)                           | 0.81 (0.45, 1.45)        |         |
| Sex                                           |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.13    |
| Male                                          | 67/77 (87.0)                                   | 134/162 (82.7)                         | 0.73 (0.54, 0.98)        |         |
| Female                                        | 52/57 (91.2)                                   | 75/109 (68.8)                          | 0.52 (0.36, 0.74)        |         |

|                                                                       | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Race                                                                  |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.76    |
| White                                                                 | 100/112 (89.3)                                 | 173/228 (75.9)                         | 0.61 (0.48, 0.79)        |         |
| Asian                                                                 | 8/9 (88.9)                                     | 16/19 (84.2)                           | 0.71 (0.30, 1.68)        |         |
| Other                                                                 | 11/13 (84.6)                                   | 20/24 (83.3)                           | 0.74 (0.35, 1.56)        |         |
| Alternate age grouping                                                |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.32    |
| <35 years                                                             | 53/60 (88.3)                                   | 93/124 (75.0)                          | 0.68 (0.48, 0.95)        |         |
| 35-54 years                                                           | 29/33 (87.9)                                   | 60/80 (75.0)                           | 0.50 (0.32, 0.79)        |         |
| 55-64 years                                                           | 25/26 (96.2)                                   | 27/34 (79.4)                           | 0.53 (0.30, 0.93)        |         |
| ≥65 years                                                             | 12/15 (80.0)                                   | 29/33 (87.9)                           | 0.98 (0.49, 1.94)        |         |
|                                                                       | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
| Number of prior salvage therapies                                     |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.48    |
| 0                                                                     | 51/65 (78.5)                                   | 78/114 (68.4)                          | 0.71 (0.50, 1.01)        |         |
| 1                                                                     | 42/43 (97.7)                                   | 73/91 (80.2)                           | 0.51 (0.35, 0.76)        |         |
| ≥2                                                                    | 26/26 (100.0)                                  | 58/66 (87.9)                           | 0.48 (0.29, 0.79)        |         |
| Number of prior salvage therapies - subjects without a prior alloHSCT |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.31    |
| 0                                                                     | 21/22 (95.5)                                   | 20/31 (64.5)                           | 0.34 (0.18, 0.66)        |         |
| 1                                                                     | 10/10 (100.0)                                  | 19/27 (70.4)                           | 0.31 (0.13, 0.71)        |         |
| ≥2                                                                    | 14/14 (100.0)                                  | 33/36 (91.7)                           | 0.62 (0.33, 1.19)        |         |
|                                                                       | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
| Relapse/refractory status                                             |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.047   |
| Primary Refractory                                                    | 19/27 (70.4)                                   | 34/46 (73.9)                           | 1.16 (0.65, 2.06)        |         |
| 1 Prior Relapse                                                       | 38/44 (86.4)                                   | 75/93 (80.6)                           | 0.74 (0.50, 1.10)        |         |
| ≥2 Prior Relapses                                                     | 20/20 (100.0)                                  | 38/45 (84.4)                           | 0.38 (0.21, 0.68)        |         |
| Unknown                                                               | 42/43 (97.7)                                   | 62/87 (71.3)                           | 0.42 (0.28, 0.64)        |         |
| Relapse/refractory status - subjects without a prior alloHSCT         |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.56    |
| Primary Refractory                                                    | 2/2 (100.0)                                    | 9/9 (100.0)                            | 0.76 (0.16, 3.59)        |         |
| 1 Prior Relapse                                                       | 7/7 (100.0)                                    | 11/16 (68.8)                           | 0.24 (0.08, 0.73)        |         |
| ≥2 Prior Relapses                                                     | 7/7 (100.0)                                    | 10/13 (76.9)                           | 0.46 (0.17, 1.29)        |         |
| Unknown                                                               | 29/30 (96.7)                                   | 42/56 (75.0)                           | 0.46 (0.28, 0.76)        |         |
|                                                                       | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
| Central laboratory baseline bone marrow blasts                        |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.25    |
| <50%                                                                  | 29/36 (80.6)                                   | 47/73 (64.4)                           | 0.48 (0.30, 0.77)        |         |
| ≥50%                                                                  | 85/93 (91.4)                                   | 141/170 (82.9)                         | 0.72 (0.55, 0.94)        |         |
| Unknown                                                               | 5/5 (100.0)                                    | 21/28 (75.0)                           | 0.84 (0.29, 2.48)        |         |
| Baseline platelet count (/ $\mu$ l)                                   |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.31    |
| <50,000                                                               | 66/66 (100.0)                                  | 117/136 (86.0)                         | 0.64 (0.47, 0.88)        |         |
| 50,000-100,000                                                        | 18/20 (90.0)                                   | 48/64 (75.0)                           | 0.38 (0.22, 0.67)        |         |
| >100,000                                                              | 35/48 (72.9)                                   | 44/71 (62.0)                           | 0.71 (0.45, 1.11)        |         |

|                                                  | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>Events/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab<br>Events/Subjects<br>(%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) | p-value |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Intended SOC chemotherapy regimen                |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.067   |
| Clofarabine or clofarabine based regimen         | 20/26 (76.9)                                   | 47/60 (78.3)                           | 1.14 (0.67, 1.95)        |         |
| FLAG with or without anthracycline based regimen | 48/56 (85.7)                                   | 82/113 (72.6)                          | 0.60 (0.42, 0.86)        |         |
| HIDAC based regimen                              | 22/22 (100.0)                                  | 34/44 (77.3)                           | 0.36 (0.20, 0.65)        |         |
| High-dose methotrexate based regimen             | 29/30 (96.7)                                   | 46/54 (85.2)                           | 0.58 (0.35, 0.93)        |         |
| Region                                           |                                                |                                        |                          | 0.073   |
| United States                                    | 12/15 (80.0)                                   | 28/31 (90.3)                           | 1.28 (0.63, 2.60)        |         |
| Europe                                           | 75/85 (88.2)                                   | 132/180 (73.3)                         | 0.59 (0.44, 0.79)        |         |
| Rest of the World                                | 32/34 (94.1)                                   | 49/60 (81.7)                           | 0.53 (0.34, 0.85)        |         |
| All subjects                                     | 119/134 (88.8)                                 | 209/271 (77.1)                         | 0.60 (0.47, 0.75)        |         |

Page 7 of 7

The p-value is from a test of the interaction term in an unstratified Cox model with terms for the covariate and treatment group also included; subjects with a missing value of the covariate were not included in the model.

The hazard ratio estimate for all subjects was obtained from the Cox Proportional Hazard Model stratified by age group (<35 vs. ≥35), prior salvage status (yes vs. no), and prior alloHSCT status (yes vs. no).

### Other secondary efficacy endpoints:

#### *Duration of hematologic response*

The duration of the best hematologic response of CR and CR/CRh\*/CRi were calculated only for subjects who achieve a CR or CR/CRh\*/CRi, from the date a documented hematologic response until the earliest date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse event or death, whichever occurs first. Subjects who do not have a relapse event will be censored on their last disease assessment date.

Of the 112 subjects who had a best response of CR within 12 weeks of treatment initiation, 49 subjects had an event and 63 subjects were censored. The median time to an event was 7.8 months (95% CI: 2.2, 19.0) in the SOC chemotherapy arm compared with 8.3 months (95% CI: 5.7, 10.7) in the blinatumomab arm.

Of the 152 subjects who had a best response of CR/CRh\*/CRi within 12 weeks of treatment initiation, 75 subjects had an event and 77 subjects were censored. The median time to an event was 4.6 months (95% CI: 1.8, 19.0) in the SOC chemotherapy arm compared with 7.3 months (95% CI: 5.8, 9.9) in the blinatumomab arm.

All subjects were alive at the time of the data cutoff date of 4 January 2016. A summary of the duration of CR results is displayed in Table 19.

**Table 19 Duration of CR (Subjects in the Full Analysis Set Who Achieved a CR within 12 weeks of treatment initiation) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                  | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                            |                             |                         |
| Number of subjects                               | 21                          | 91                      |
| Events - n (%)                                   | 9 (42.9)                    | 40 (44.0)               |
| Relapse                                          | 5 (23.8)                    | 25 (27.5)               |
| Progressive disease                              | 0 (0.0)                     | 3 (3.3)                 |
| Extramedullary relapse                           | 0 (0.0)                     | 0 (0.0)                 |
| Death from any cause                             | 4 (19.0)                    | 12 (13.2)               |
| Censored - n (%)                                 | 12 (57.1)                   | 51 (56.0)               |
| Alive w/o relapse                                | 12 (57.1)                   | 51 (56.0)               |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (months)<sup>a</sup></b>   |                             |                         |
| Median                                           | 7.8                         | 8.3                     |
| 95% CI (median)                                  | (2.2, 19.0)                 | (5.7, 10.7)             |
| Q1, Q3                                           | 3.8, 19.0                   | 4.2, 12.3               |
| Min, Max                                         | 1.6, 19.0                   | 0.8, 12.3               |
| <b>Time to censoring (months)<sup>a, b</sup></b> |                             |                         |
| Median                                           | 10.8                        | 7.0                     |
| Q1, Q3                                           | 4.4, 13.0                   | 2.8, 12.4               |
| Min, Max                                         | 0.0, 15.2                   | 0.0, 19.5               |
| <b>KM estimate - %</b>                           |                             |                         |
| At time 3 months <sup>a</sup>                    | 75.6                        | 78.2                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (47.3, 90.1)                | (66.7, 86.1)            |
| At time 6 months <sup>a</sup>                    | 55.5                        | 56.7                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (28.3, 75.9)                | (43.3, 68.1)            |
| At time 9 months <sup>a</sup>                    | 48.5                        | 45.1                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (22.7, 70.3)                | (31.3, 57.9)            |
| At time 12 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 48.5                        | 29.9                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (22.7, 70.3)                | (16.7, 44.3)            |
| At time 18 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 48.5                        | 23.3                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (22.7, 70.3)                | (11.3, 37.8)            |
| At time 24 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 0.0                         | NE                      |
| (95% CI)                                         | (NE, NE)                    | (NE, NE)                |

KM = Kaplan-Meier. CI=Confidence Interval. NE=not estimable

<sup>a</sup> Months are calculated as days from randomization date to event/censor date, divided by 30.5

<sup>b</sup> Time to censoring measures follow-up time by reversing the status indicator for censored and events

**Table 20 Duration of CR/CRh\* /Cri (Subjects in the Full Analysis Set Who Achieved a CR/CRh\* /CRI within 12 weeks of treatment initiation) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                  | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                            |                             |                         |
| Number of subjects                               | 33                          | 119                     |
| Events - n (%)                                   | 18 (54.5)                   | 57 (47.9)               |
| Relapse                                          | 8 (24.2)                    | 31 (26.1)               |
| Progressive disease                              | 1 (3.0)                     | 6 (5.0)                 |
| Extramedullary relapse                           | 0 (0.0)                     | 2 (1.7)                 |
| Death from any cause                             | 9 (27.3)                    | 18 (15.1)               |
| Censored - n (%)                                 | 15 (45.5)                   | 62 (52.1)               |
| Alive w/o relapse                                | 15 (45.5)                   | 62 (52.1)               |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (months)<sup>a</sup></b>   |                             |                         |
| Median                                           | 4.6                         | 7.3                     |
| 95% CI (median)                                  | (1.8, 19.0)                 | (5.8, 9.9)              |
| Q1, Q3                                           | 1.7, 19.0                   | 3.7, 12.0               |
| Min, Max                                         | 0.9, 19.0                   | 0.8, 20.1               |
| <b>Time to censoring (months)<sup>a, b</sup></b> |                             |                         |
| Median                                           | 10.8                        | 7.2                     |
| Q1, Q3                                           | 4.4, 13.0                   | 3.9, 15.4               |
| Min, Max                                         | 0.0, 15.6                   | 0.0, 19.5               |
| <b>KM estimate - %</b>                           |                             |                         |
| At time 3 months <sup>a</sup>                    | 59.7                        | 80.4                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (38.9, 75.4)                | (71.2, 86.9)            |
| At time 6 months <sup>a</sup>                    | 38.6                        | 57.0                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (20.1, 56.8)                | (45.8, 66.7)            |
| At time 9 months <sup>a</sup>                    | 33.7                        | 43.6                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (16.2, 52.3)                | (31.9, 54.7)            |
| At time 12 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 33.7                        | 27.4                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (16.2, 52.3)                | (16.3, 39.8)            |
| At time 18 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 33.7                        | 22.4                    |
| (95% CI)                                         | (16.2, 52.3)                | (12.1, 34.8)            |
| At time 24 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 0.0                         | 0.0                     |
| (95% CI)                                         | (NE, NE)                    | (NE, NE)                |

**Table 21 Subgroup Analysis of Best Hematologic Response and Duration of Response in Subjects with CR and CR/CRh\*/CRi in Study 00103311 (Full Analysis Set Subjects Who Achieved a Response Within 12 Weeks of Treatment Initiation) (Study 00103311)**

| Subgroup                                                                                 | SOC                                      |                                          |                        | SOC                                                |                                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                          | Chemotherapy Responders/<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab Responders/<br>Subjects (%) | Odds Ratio<br>(95% CI) | Chemotherapy Events <sup>a</sup> /<br>Subjects (%) | Blinatumomab Events <sup>a</sup> /<br>Subjects (%) | Hazard Ratio<br>(95% CI) |
|                                                                                          | CR                                       |                                          |                        | Duration of CR                                     |                                                    |                          |
| All subjects                                                                             | 21/134 (15.7)                            | 91/271 (33.6)                            | 2.72 (1.60, 4.62)      | 9/21 (42.9)                                        | 40/91 (44.0)                                       | 1.08 (0.47, 2.48)        |
| Primary refractory                                                                       | 8/27 (29.6)                              | 16/46 (34.8)                             | 1.27 (0.45, 3.53)      | 2/8 (25.0)                                         | 5/16 (31.3)                                        | 3.17 (0.36, 27.73)       |
| Age ≥ 65 years                                                                           | 6/15 (40.0)                              | 11/33 (33.3)                             | 0.75 (0.21, 2.65)      | 3/6 (50.0)                                         | 7/11 (63.6)                                        | 0.49 (0.12, 2.03)        |
| Intended SOC chemotherapy regimen: clofarabine or clofarabine-based regimen <sup>b</sup> | 6/26 (23.1)                              | 23/60 (38.3)                             | 2.07 (0.72, 5.92)      | 1/6 (16.7)                                         | 10/23 (43.5)                                       | NE (NE, NE)              |
| Received ≥ 2 prior salvage therapies                                                     | 0/26                                     | 15/66 (22.7)                             | 22.87 (0.70, 743.28)   | 0/0                                                | 9/15 (60.0)                                        | NE (NE, NE)              |
|                                                                                          | CR/CRh*/CRi                              |                                          |                        | Duration of CR/CRh*/CRi                            |                                                    |                          |
| All subjects                                                                             | 33/134 (24.6)                            | 119/271 (43.9)                           | 2.40 (1.51, 3.80)      | 18/33 (54.5)                                       | 57/119 (47.9)                                      | 0.68 (0.38, 1.22)        |
| Primary refractory                                                                       | 12/27 (44.4)                             | 19/46 (41.3)                             | 0.88 (0.34, 2.30)      | 4/12 (33.3)                                        | 7/19 (36.8)                                        | 1.55 (0.40, 6.06)        |
| Age ≥ 65 years                                                                           | 8/15 (53.3)                              | 13/33 (39.4)                             | 0.57 (0.17, 1.95)      | 5/8 (62.5)                                         | 9/13 (69.2)                                        | 0.43 (0.13, 1.39)        |
| Intended SOC chemotherapy regimen: clofarabine or clofarabine-based regimen <sup>b</sup> | 10/26 (38.5)                             | 27/60 (45.0)                             | 1.31 (0.51, 3.35)      | 4/10 (40.0)                                        | 14/27 (51.9)                                       | 2.96 (0.84, 10.48)       |
| Received ≥ 2 prior salvage therapies                                                     | 3/26 (11.5)                              | 23/66 (34.8)                             | 4.10 (1.11, 15.12)     | 3/3 (100.0)                                        | 15/23 (65.2)                                       | 0.06 (0.01, 0.32)        |

HSCT = hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; CR = complete remission; CRh\* = complete remission with partial hematologic recovery; CRi = complete remission with incomplete hematologic recovery; NE = not estimable; SOC = standard of care  
To enable the estimation of an odds ratio when subgroups with zero events within a treatment group occurred, a continuity correction of 0.33 and 0.67 was added to the SOC chemotherapy arm and blinatumomab arm, respectively, which reflects the randomization.

<sup>a</sup> The subject had a disease assessment that indicated a relapse event or death.

<sup>b</sup> Selected by the investigator prior to randomization as the intended SOC chemotherapy regimen that would be administered if randomized to SOC chemotherapy.

# MRD response within 12 weeks of treatment initiation

An MRD response was defined as an MRD level below  $10^{-4}$  by PCR or flow cytometry. "Complete" MRD remission was defined as the occurrence of an MRD level below the limit of detection. The proportion of subjects who had an MRD response within 12 weeks of treatment initiation in the FAS is presented in Table 22.

**Table 22 MRD Remission within 12 weeks of treatment initiation (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                         | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Number of subjects                      | 134                              | 271                       |                         |
| MRD remission - n (%)                   | 19 (14.2)                        | 81 (29.9)                 | 15.7                    |
| (95% CI)                                | (8.8, 21.3)                      | (24.5, 35.7)              | (7.7, 23.7)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                    |                                  |                           | < 0.001                 |
| MRD complete remission - n (%)          | 12 (9.0)                         | 64 (23.6)                 | 14.7                    |
| (95% CI)                                | (4.7, 15.1)                      | (18.7, 29.1)              | (7.7, 21.7)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                    |                                  |                           | < 0.001                 |
| No MRD remission - n (%)                | 50 (37.3)                        | 85 (31.4)                 |                         |
| No post-baseline MRD assessment - n (%) | 65 (48.5)                        | 105 (38.7)                |                         |
| Number of subjects with a CR            | 21                               | 91                        |                         |
| MRD remission - n (%)                   | 11 (52.4)                        | 57 (62.6)                 | 10.3                    |
| (95% CI)                                | (29.8, 74.3)                     | (51.9, 72.6)              | (-13.3, 33.8)           |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                    |                                  |                           | 0.32                    |
| MRD complete remission - n (%)          | 7 (33.3)                         | 43 (47.3)                 | 13.9                    |
| (95% CI)                                | (14.6, 57.0)                     | (36.7, 58.0)              | (-8.7, 36.5)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                    |                                  |                           | 0.20                    |
| No MRD remission - n (%)                | 10 (47.6)                        | 17 (18.7)                 |                         |
| No post-baseline MRD assessment - n (%) | 0 (0.0)                          | 17 (18.7)                 |                         |
| Number of subjects with a CR/CRh*/CRI   | 33                               | 119                       |                         |
| MRD remission - n (%)                   | 16 (48.5)                        | 74 (62.2)                 | 13.7                    |
| (95% CI)                                | (30.8, 66.5)                     | (52.8, 70.9)              | (-5.4, 32.8)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                    |                                  |                           | 0.17                    |
| MRD complete remission - n (%)          | 10 (30.3)                        | 58 (48.7)                 | 18.4                    |
| (95% CI)                                | (15.6, 48.7)                     | (39.5, 58.1)              | (0.4, 36.5)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                    |                                  |                           | 0.050                   |
| No MRD remission - n (%)                | 17 (51.5)                        | 23 (19.3)                 |                         |
| No post-baseline MRD assessment - n (%) | 0 (0.0)                          | 22 (18.5)                 |                         |

CI = Confidence Interval.

<sup>a</sup>Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test adjusting for the stratification factors: age (<35 vs. ≥ 35), prior salvage therapy (yes vs. no), and prior alloHSCT (yes vs. no)



The proportion of subjects who had an MRD response within 12 weeks of treatment initiation and an evaluable postbaseline assessment in the FAS is presented in Table 23.

**Table 23 MRD Response Evaluated Within 12 Weeks of Treatment Initiation and a Postbaseline Assessment (Study 00103311)**

|                                                      | SOC<br>Chemotherapy | Blinatumomab | Treatment<br>Difference |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| All randomized subjects with postbaseline assessment | 69                  | 166          |                         |
| Number of subjects with CR/CRh*/CRI                  | 33                  | 97           |                         |
| MRD response - n (%)                                 | 16 (48.5)           | 74 (76.3)    | 27.8                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                            | (30.8, 66.5)        | (66.6, 84.3) | (8.8, 46.8)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                 |                     |              | 0.007                   |
| MRD complete remission - n (%)                       | 10 (30.3)           | 58 (59.8)    | 29.5                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                            | (15.6, 48.7)        | (49.3, 69.6) | (11.0, 48.0)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                 |                     |              | 0.004                   |
| <b>PCR Assessment</b>                                |                     |              |                         |
| Randomized subjects with postbaseline assessment     | 56                  | 138          |                         |
| Number of subjects with CR/CRh*/CRI                  | 24                  | 82           |                         |
| MRD response - n (%)                                 | 10 (41.7)           | 61 (74.4)    | 32.7                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                            | (22.1, 63.4)        | (63.6, 83.4) | (10.9, 54.6)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                 |                     |              | 0.008                   |
| MRD complete response - n (%)                        | 4 (16.7)            | 45 (54.9)    | 38.2                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                            | (4.7, 37.4)         | (43.5, 65.9) | (19.8, 56.6)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                 |                     |              | 0.002                   |
| <b>Flow cytometry assessment</b>                     |                     |              |                         |
| Randomized subjects with a postbaseline assessment   | 13                  | 28           |                         |
| Number of subjects with CR/CRh*/CRI                  | 9                   | 15           |                         |
| MRD complete response <sup>b</sup> - n (%)           | 6 (66.7)            | 13 (86.7)    | 20.0                    |
| (95% Confidence interval)                            | (29.9, 92.5)        | (59.5, 98.3) | (-15.3, 55.3)           |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                 |                     |              | 0.30                    |

CR = complete remission; CRh\* = complete remission with partial hematologic response; CRI = complete remission with incomplete hematologic response; MRD = minimal residual disease; PCR = polymerase chain reaction; SOC = standard of care

Note: complete MRD response is defined as unable to detect disease markers, MRD response is defined as MRD level < 10<sup>-4</sup>

a The Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test was used to determine statistical significance after adjusting for stratification factors of age (< 35 years vs ≥ 35 years), prior salvage therapy (yes vs no), and prior allogeneic HSCT (yes vs no).

b The same number of subjects who achieved CR/CRh\*/CRI had an MRD response and MRD complete response



The median duration of MRD response was 4.5 months (95% CI: 3.6, 9.0) in the blinatumomab arm and 3.8 months (95% CI: 1.9, 19.0) in the SOC chemotherapy arm.

**Table 24. Duration of MRD Response at Any Time in Subjects who Achieved an MRD Response at Any Time (Full Analysis Set)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 21) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 84) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Subject status – n (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                          |
| Events – n (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9 (42.9)                        | 38 (45.2)                |
| MRD relapse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 (9.5)                         | 17 (20.2)                |
| Hematologic relapse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 (14.3)                        | 16 (19.0)                |
| Death from any cause                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 (19.0)                        | 5 (6.0)                  |
| Censored – n (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12 (57.1)                       | 46 (54.8)                |
| Alive without relapse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12 (57.1)                       | 46 (54.8)                |
| Kaplan-Meier time to event (months) <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                          |
| Median                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.8                             | 4.5                      |
| 95% confidence interval (median)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (1.9, 19.0)                     | (3.6, 9.0)               |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.0, 19.0                       | 2.8, 12.0                |
| Minimum, maximum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.9, 19.0                       | 0.2, 12.0                |
| Kaplan-Meier time to censoring (months) <sup>a,b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                          |
| Median                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.6                            | 5.5                      |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0, 19.5                       | 1.6, 10.4                |
| Minimum, maximum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0, 19.5                       | 0.0, 15.7                |
| Kaplan-Meier estimate – %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |                          |
| 3 months (95% confidence Interval)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 60.0 (28.5, 81.2)               | 70.2 (57.5, 79.8)        |
| 6 months (95% confidence Interval)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 42.9 (15.9, 67.7)               | 44.7 (31.0, 57.4)        |
| 9 months (95% confidence Interval)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 34.3 (10.7, 59.5)               | 33.7 (19.5, 48.5)        |
| 12 months (95% confidence Interval)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 34.3 (10.7, 59.9)               | 29.5 (15.5, 44.9)        |
| 18 months (95% confidence Interval)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 34.3 (10.7, 59.9)               | NE (NE, NE)              |
| MRD = minimal residual disease; MRD response = $\leq 1 \times 10^{-4}$ disease; NE = not estimable<br>The MRD response rate was measured within the first 12 weeks of treatment initiation whereas the duration of MRD response was measured any time during the study.<br><sup>a</sup> Months were calculated as days from the first onset of MRD response to events/censor date, divided by 30.5.<br><sup>b</sup> Time to censoring measured follow-up time by reversing the status indicator for censored and events. |                                 |                          |

*Postbaseline Allogeneic HSCT*

The incidence of postbaseline alloHSCT is presented in Table 25.

**Table 25 Subject Incidence of Post-baseline AlloHSCT (Full Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                                                                                                                  | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=134) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=271) | Treatment<br>Difference |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Subjects with AlloHSCT - n (%)                                                                                                                   | 32 (23.9)                      | 65 (24.0)               | 0.1                     |
| (95% CI)                                                                                                                                         | (16.9, 32.0)                   | (19.0, 29.5)            | (-8.7, 8.9)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                |                         | 0.95                    |
| Subjects with AlloHSCT with a<br>CR/CRh*/CRi within 12 weeks of<br>treatment initiation without anti-cancer<br>therapy prior to alloHSCT - n (%) | 12 (9.0)                       | 38 (14.0)               | 5.1                     |
| (95% CI)                                                                                                                                         | (4.7, 15.1)                    | (10.1, 18.7)            | (-1.3, 11.4)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                |                         | 0.12                    |
| Subjects with AlloHSCT with a<br>CR/CRh*/CRi within 12 weeks of<br>treatment initiation with anti-cancer<br>therapy prior to alloHSCT - n (%)    | 5 (3.7)                        | 8 (3.0)                 | -0.8                    |
| (95% CI)                                                                                                                                         | (1.2, 8.5)                     | (1.3, 5.7)              | (-4.6, 3.0)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                |                         | 0.69                    |
| Subjects with AlloHSCT not in<br>remission after achieving a<br>CR/CRh*/CRi within 12 weeks of<br>treatment initiation - n (%)                   | 1 (0.7)                        | 4 (1.5)                 | 0.7                     |
| (95% CI)                                                                                                                                         | (0.0, 4.1)                     | (0.4, 3.7)              | (-1.3, 2.8)             |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                |                         | 0.54                    |
| Subjects with AlloHSCT without a<br>CR/CRh*/CRi within 12 weeks of<br>treatment initiation - n (%)                                               | 14 (10.4)                      | 15 (5.5)                | -4.9                    |
| (95% CI)                                                                                                                                         | (5.8, 16.9)                    | (3.1, 9.0)              | (-10.8, 0.9)            |
| p-value <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                             |                                |                         | 0.071                   |

CI = Confidence Interval.

<sup>a</sup>Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test adjusting for the stratification factors: age (<35 vs. ≥35), prior salvage therapy (yes vs. no), and prior alloHSCT (yes vs. no)

**Table 26 Time to alloHSCT Following First Occurrence of CR/CRh\*/Cri (Subjects in the Full Analysis Set Achieving a CR/CRh\*/Cri Within 12 Weeks of Treatment Initiation) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=33) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=119) |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                           |                               |                         |
| Number of subjects with CR/CRh*/Cri             | 33                            | 119                     |
| Events - n (%)                                  | 18 (54.5)                     | 50 (42.0)               |
| alloHSCT                                        | 18 (54.5)                     | 50 (42.0)               |
| Censored - n (%)                                | 15 (45.5)                     | 69 (58.0)               |
| No alloHSCT                                     | 15 (45.5)                     | 69 (58.0)               |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (months)<sup>a</sup></b>  |                               |                         |
| Median                                          | 3.6                           | 11.3                    |
| 95% CI (median)                                 | (2.3, 7.2)                    | (5.2, NE)               |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 2.1, NE                       | 3.2, NE                 |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.9, 7.2                      | 0.3, 11.3               |
| <b>Time to censoring (months)<sup>a,b</sup></b> |                               |                         |
| Median                                          | 5.2                           | 7.8                     |
| Q1, Q3                                          | 4.4, 9.0                      | 4.6, 13.1               |
| Min, Max                                        | 0.9, 11.0                     | 1.1, 19.8               |
| <b>KM estimate - %</b>                          |                               |                         |
| At time 1 month <sup>a</sup>                    | 96.9                          | 95.0                    |
| (95% CI)                                        | (79.8, 99.6)                  | (89.1, 97.7)            |
| At time 3 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 52.4                          | 75.7                    |
| (95% CI)                                        | (33.1, 68.6)                  | (66.8, 82.6)            |
| At time 6 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 41.5                          | 59.9                    |
| (95% CI)                                        | (21.6, 60.3)                  | (49.8, 68.7)            |
| At time 9 months <sup>a</sup>                   | 27.6                          | 53.8                    |
| (95% CI)                                        | (10.0, 48.7)                  | (43.0, 63.4)            |
| At time 12 months <sup>a</sup>                  | NE                            | 45.8                    |
| (95% CI)                                        | (NE, NE)                      | (33.4, 57.3)            |
| At time 18 months <sup>a</sup>                  | NE                            | 45.8                    |
| (95% CI)                                        | (NE, NE)                      | (33.4, 57.3)            |

*Survival status and 100-day mortality rate after alloHSCT*

The survival status after alloHSCT in subjects who achieved CR/CRh\*/Cri within 12 weeks of treatment and had an alloHSCT without anti-cancer therapy prior to alloHSCT is presented in Table 27.

**Table 27 Survival Status Following alloHsCT (Subjects in the Full Analysis Set with anAlloHsCT following a CR/CRh\* /Cri within 12 weeks of treatment initiation without anti-cancer therapy prior to alloHsCT) (Study 00103311)**

|                                               | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N=12) | Blinatumomab<br>(N=38) |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Subject status</b>                         |                               |                        |
| Number of subjects with alloHsCT              | 12                            | 38                     |
| Events - n (%)                                | 3 (25.0)                      | 10 (26.3)              |
| Death from any cause                          | 3 (25.0)                      | 10 (26.3)              |
| Censored - n (%)                              | 9 (75.0)                      | 28 (73.7)              |
| Alive                                         | 9 (75.0)                      | 28 (73.7)              |
| <b>Time to event (KM) (days)<sup>a</sup></b>  |                               |                        |
| Median                                        | 380.0                         | NE                     |
| 95% CI (median)                               | (138.0, NE)                   | (252.0, NE)            |
| Q1, Q3                                        | 380.0, NE                     | 196.0, NE              |
| Min, Max                                      | 123, 380                      | 10, 339                |
| <b>Time to censoring (days)<sup>a,b</sup></b> |                               |                        |
| Median                                        | 279.0                         | 206.0                  |
| Q1, Q3                                        | 241.0, 379.0                  | 119.0, 385.0           |
| Min, Max                                      | 50, 532                       | 1, 596                 |
| <b>Mortality (KM estimate) - %</b>            |                               |                        |
| At time 100 days <sup>a</sup>                 | 0.0                           | 12.4                   |
| (95% CI)                                      | (NE, NE)                      | (4.8, 29.9)            |

KM = Kaplan-Meier. CI=Confidence Interval. NE=not estimable

a Days are calculated from alloHsCT date to death/censor date

b Time to censoring measures follow-up time by reversing the status indicator for censored and events

#### *Global health status and quality of life*

In TOWER study, Health related quality of life (HRQoL) reported by patients were measured using the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life Questionnaire – Core 30 (EORTC QLQ-C30). In a post-hoc sensitivity analysis, compared to SOC, Blincyto consistently delayed the time to clinically meaningful deterioration of HRQoL ( $\geq 10$  point worsening from baseline) for global health status [median BLINCYTO versus SOC: 8.1 months versus 1.0 month; HR = 0.60 (95% CI = 0.42, 0.85)], functional scales, symptom scales and individual items.

#### *Exploratory efficacy endpoints:*

The C<sub>ss</sub> of blinatumomab is described in section PK.

The following table summarises the efficacy results from the phase 3 study 00103311 (Tower).

**Table 28 Summary of efficacy for Phase III study**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Title:</b> A Phase 3, Randomized, Open Label Study Investigating the Efficacy of the BiTE Antibody Blinatumomab Versus Standard of Care Chemotherapy in Adult Subjects With Relapsed/Refractory B-precursor Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia (ALL) |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Study identifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00103311, TOWER Study                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Multicentre, open-label, parallel-groups, active-controlled, randomized in a 2:1 ratio, |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Duration of main phase                                                                  | 22 to 25 months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Hypothesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Superiority                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Treatments groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Blinatumomab<br>N randomized = 271                                                      | Continuous IV infusion, 9µg/d D1 to D7 in the 1st cycle then escalated to 28/µg/day for all subsequent doses and cycles.<br>Induction phase: 2 cycles of 6w (4w on/2w off)<br>Consolidation phase: 3 additional cycles (4w on/2w off)<br>Maintenance phase: 4 additional cycles (4w on/8w off)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SOC chemotherapy<br>N randomized = 134                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- FLAG ± anthracycline based regimen: eg Idarubicin 10 mg/m<sup>2</sup> days 1, 3; fludarabine 30 mg/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5; cytarabine 2g/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5. For subject's &gt; 60 years: Idarubicin 5 mg/m<sup>2</sup> day 1,3; fludarabine 20 mg/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5; cytarabine 1 g/m<sup>2</sup> days 1-5</li><li>- HiDAC based regimen: cytarabine arabinoside ≥ 1g/m2 /d ± anthracycline and/or in combination with other drugs eg native E.coli asparaginase, PEG-asparaginase, vinca alkaloids, steroids, etoposide or alkylating agents</li><li>- High-dose methotrexate based regimen: eg 500 mg/m2 - 3 g/m<sup>2</sup> HDMTX (infusion time up to 24 hours) in combination with other drugs such as native E.coli asparaginase, PEG-asparaginase, vinca alkaloids, steroids, etoposide or alkylating agents.</li><li>- Clofarabine or clofarabine based regimens. Clofarabine use as a single agent should follow the recommended prescribing information. Clofarabine combination based regimens should use ≥ 20 mg/m<sup>2</sup>/day for up to 5 days.</li></ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Endpoints and definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Primary endpoint                                                                        | OS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Duration from time of randomization until death due to any cause                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Key secondary endpoints                                                                 | CR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CR: ≤ 5% blasts in the BM, no evidence of disease, and both platelets > 100,000/µl and ANC > 1,000/µl occurred within 12 w                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         | CR/CRh* / CRI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Having either a CR, CRh*, or CRI within 12w:<br><br>CRh*: ≤ 5% blasts in the BM, no evidence of disease and both platelets > 50,000/µl and ANC > 500/µl.<br><br>CRI: ≤ 5% blasts in the BM, no evidence of disease and either platelets > 100,000/µl or ANC > 1000 (but not both). |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         | EFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duration from randomization until the date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse event or death, whichever occurs first.                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Other secondary endpoints                                                               | Duration of CR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Duration from the date a CR is first achieved until the earliest date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse event or death, whichever occurs first.                                                                                                                         |

|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                 |                                  | Duration of CR/CRh* / CR                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Duration from the date a CR/CRh*/CR is first achieved until the earliest date of a disease assessment indicating a relapse event or death, whichever occurs first.                                  |  |
|                                                 |                                  | MRD remission                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MRD level below 10 <sup>-4</sup> by PCR or flow cytometry. Complete MRD remission: an MRD level below the limit of detection.                                                                       |  |
|                                                 |                                  | AlloHSCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - subjects incidence of post-baseline alloHSCT<br>- time to alloHSCT following first occurrence of CR/CRh*/CRi observed within 12w of treatment initiation<br>- 100-day of mortality after alloHSCT |  |
|                                                 |                                  | Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Incidence of AE,<br>Incidence of anti-blinatumomab antibody formation<br>Changes in vital signs and laboratory parameters                                                                           |  |
| Database lock                                   | 4 January 2016                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| <b><u>Results and Analysis</u></b>              |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| <b>Analysis description</b>                     |                                  | <b>Primary analysis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Analysis population and time point description  |                                  | Primary analysis was performed on all randomised subjects (FAS, full analysis set consistent with the intent-to-treat principle)<br>Safety analysis based was performed on all subjects who received protocol-specified therapy |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Descriptive statistics and estimate variability | Treatment group                  | Investigator's choice of SOC chemotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                       | Blinatumomab                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                                 | Number of subjects (FAS)         | 134                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 271                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                                                 | Median OS (months)               | 4.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.7                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 2.9, 5.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.6, 9.6                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                                 | CR within 12w (%)                | 15.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 33.6                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 10.0, 23.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.0, 39.5                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                                 | CR/CRh*/Cri (%)                  | 24.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 43.9                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 17.6, 32.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37.9, 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                                 | Median EFS                       | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | NE, NE                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NE, NE                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                                                 | Duration of CR (months)          | 7.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.3                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 2.2, 19.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.7, 10.7                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                                 | Duration of CR/CRh*/Cri (months) | 4.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.3                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 1.8, 19.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.8, 9.9                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                                 | MRD remission rate (%)           | 14.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 29.9                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 8.8, 21.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24.5, 35.7                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                                 | AlloHSCT rate (%)                | 23.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24.0                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                 | 95% CI                           | 16.9, 32.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19.0, 29.5                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                | Time to alloHSCt (months)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3.6                         | 11.3                                   |
|                                | 95% CI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.3, 7.2                    | 5.2, NE                                |
|                                | 100-day mortality rate after alloHSCt (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0                         | 12.4                                   |
|                                | 95% CI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NE, NE                      | 4.8, 29.9                              |
| Effect estimate per comparison | Primary endpoint: OS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Comparison groups           | SOC chemotherapy vs blinatumomab (FAS) |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HR stratified analysis      | 0.71                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 95% CI                      | 0.55, 0.93                             |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P-value (2-sided)           | 0.012 < critical p-value 0.0194        |
|                                | Secondary endpoint: CR rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Comparison groups           | SOC chemotherapy vs blinatumomab (FAS) |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CR rate difference          | 17.9                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 95% CI                      | 9.6, 26.2                              |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p-value                     | <0.001                                 |
|                                | Secondary endpoint: CR/CRh*/CRi rate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Comparison groups           | SOC chemotherapy vs blinatumomab (FAS) |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CR/CRh*/CRi rate difference | 19.3                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 95% CI                      | 9.9, 28.7                              |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p-value                     | <0.001                                 |
|                                | Secondary endpoint: EFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Comparison groups           | SOC chemotherapy vs blinatumomab (FAS) |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HR stratified analysis      | 0.55                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 95% CI                      | 0.43, 0.71                             |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | p-value                     | <0.001                                 |
| Notes                          | <p>The primary analysis of OS between 2 arms used 2-sided log-rank test, stratified by 3 randomisation factors: age (&lt;35 years vs &gt;35 years), prior salvage therapy (yes vs no), and prior alloHSCt (yes vs no)</p> <p>OS primary analysis was triggered when 75% (248 subjects) of the total number of deaths (330) were observed.</p> <p>On 28/01/2016, the DMC recommended stopping the study because the p-value =0.011 less than threshold for statistical significance for OS p=0.0183</p> |                             |                                        |

| Preferred Term                                            | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Number of subjects with treatment-emergent adverse events | 100 (91.7)                                | 231 (86.5)                         |
| Febrile neutropenia                                       | 38 (34.9)                                 | 57 (21.3)                          |
| Anaemia                                                   | 38 (34.9)                                 | 53 (19.9)                          |
| Neutropenia                                               | 29 (26.6)                                 | 47 (17.6)                          |
| Thrombocytopenia                                          | 30 (27.5)                                 | 39 (14.6)                          |
| Pyrexia                                                   | 5 (4.6)                                   | 19 (7.1)                           |
| Alanine aminotransferase increased                        | 9 (8.3)                                   | 15 (5.6)                           |
| Sepsis                                                    | 7 (6.4)                                   | 13 (4.9)                           |
| White blood cell count decreased                          | 6 (5.5)                                   | 12 (4.5)                           |
| Platelet count decreased                                  | 13 (11.9)                                 | 11 (4.1)                           |
| Pneumonia                                                 | 11 (10.1)                                 | 11 (4.1)                           |
| Neutrophil count decreased                                | 11 (10.1)                                 | 10 (3.7)                           |
| Hypokalaemia                                              | 11 (10.1)                                 | 9 (3.4)                            |
| Hyperglycaemia                                            | 7 (6.4)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            |
| Bacteraemia                                               | 6 (5.5)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            |

MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; SOC = standard of care

Note: Adverse events were coded according to MedDRA version 18.1. Preferred terms were presented in descending order of subject incidence in the blinatumomab arm.

Source: Modified from [Table 14-6-1.22](#)

#### 4.2.2.2. Discussion on clinical efficacy

In FAS set, the median OS was 4.0 months (95% CI: 2.9, 5.3) in the SOC chemotherapy arm compared with 7.7 months (95% CI: 5.6, 9.6) in the blinatumomab arm with the hazard ratio 0.71 (95% CI: 0.55, 0.93) between treatment arms favoring blinatumomab. The median follow-up time was similar (11.8 months in SOC vs 11.7 months in blinatumomab arm). The KM survival curves started to separate between 2 arms around 3 months (58.4% in SOC vs 67.3% in blinatumomab) corresponding to 2-cycle induction phase of blinatumomab treatment (6 weeks/cycle). The largest difference was observed around 6 months of treatment (38.5% in SOC vs 53.9% in blinatumomab). KM survival estimates came near at 12 months and were similar at 18 months. Based on the stratified log-rank test, there was a statistically significant improvement in OS for blinatumomab as compared to defined investigator's choice of SOC chemotherapy ( $p = 0.012$ ) according to the pre-specified threshold  $p$ -value  $< 0.0194$ . This difference is considered clinically meaningful.

Consistent results were observed after censoring at the time of HSCT; median OS, censored at the time of HSCT, was 6.9 months (95% CI: 5.3, 8.8) in the blinatumomab arm and 3.9 months (95% CI: 2.8, 4.9) in the SOC arm (HR, 0.66; 95% CI: 0.50, 0.88;  $p$  value = 0.004). The mortality rate following alloHSCT among all responders who did not receive anti-leukemic therapy was 10/38 (26.3%; 95% CI: 13.4, 43.1) in the blinatumomab arm and 3/12 (25%; 95% CI: 5.5, 57.2) in the SOC group; such mortality rate at



100 days post alloHSCT was 4/38 (12.4%; 95% CI: 4.8%, 29.9%) in the blinatumomab arm and 0/12 (0%; 95% CI: not estimable) in the SOC group.

The receipt of an alloHSCT was based upon the investigator's discretion in this phase 3 study; subjects were not randomized by whether or when an HSCT was undertaken. Thus this trial could not distinguish the effect of HSCT on clinical benefit such as OS or RFS. The impact of blinatumomab as salvage induction therapy on HSCT could be confounded by different baseline and HSCT characteristics. In order to further characterise the effect of blinatumomab in patients following alloHSCT the MAH committed to evaluate the impact of blinatumomab compared to SOC chemotherapy on HSCT post-blinatumomab with careful collection of all relevant data concerning HSCT including a control group. Given that the benefit risk balance for the overall population was concluded as positive, this study was categorized as a Category 3 study in the RMP.

The submission of the draft protocol of this Study 20170610 "Overall survival and incidence of transplant-related adverse events in relapsed/refractory B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) patients after allogeneic stem cell transplant: Induction with blinatumomab treatment versus induction with chemotherapy" is planned in November 2018, and the final report submission is expected in April 2025. Submission of interim results should be provided in Q2 2022.

The MAH will capture all SAEs related to infection, not only serious infections leading to/contributing to death, during routine post-transplant follow up and to collect efficacy and safety data on most patients who receive HSCT in the EU (see discussion on clinical safety).

Regarding the secondary endpoints, statistically and clinically significant increases of CR/CRh\*/CRi and MRD negativity were observed in the blinatumomab arm as compared to the SOC chemotherapy arm (43.9% vs 24.3%, 23.6% vs 9.0% respectively).

Following the SAG advice, the MAH also is requested to re-open the Phase 3 study 00103311 (Tower) for collecting long-term efficacy and safety data to provide analysis of the effect of blinatumomab on OS when compared to standard of care chemotherapy for the complete population studied (see RMP).

In addition to the above, the CHMP also considered that the ongoing studies in first line B-ALL and B-precursor paediatric ALL are of great interest to assess the B/R of blinatumomab and how it would compare in relation to HSCT in the management of childhood ALL (COG-AALL1331) and the direct clinical benefit (eg.OS) of chemotherapy combined with blinatumomab among MRD-positive subjects following front-line therapy (ECOG-E1910).

#### **Additional expert consultation**

Following the CHMP request, a Scientific Advisory Group meeting was convened on 22 November 2017 to provide advice on the following question:

**After treatment with Blincyto, HSCT (which is normally the only potentially curative option) appears as negatively impacting outcomes (OS and RFS). Please discuss the target population for Blincyto, in particular if you foresee that the target population would be limited to patients never eligible to HSCT? If so, would you consider that this population is possible to define prospectively, before treatment?**

The SAG experts concluded that for relapsed/refractory disease, the target population corresponds to the population treated in the prospective, randomized, phase 3 trial (TOWER) including patients with Ph-negative B-cell precursor ALL refractory to primary induction therapy or to salvage with intensive combination chemotherapy, first relapse with the first remission lasting less than 12 months, second or greater relapse, or relapse at any time after allogeneic stem-cell transplantation. Longer follow-up should

be requested post-approval to confirm in secondary (exploratory) analyses the long term efficacy and assess if a long-term benefit can be established or if the effect on OS is mainly transient. It is acknowledged that due to cross-over, treatment switching and other uncontrolled events the effect currently observed may be diluted in the long-term, but this can be explored using statistical techniques.

### **Conclusion on clinical efficacy**

In view of the SAG advice, and given that this is the only relevant comparative study in this target population and that it is generally good practice to follow-up all patients until death, if feasible, the MAH has been requested to collect as complete survival data as possible for the Phase 3 study 00103311 (Tower). Although the difficulties of re-opening follow-up for a study are acknowledged, information on overall survival should be readily available. As it would be of interest to obtain a more precise estimation of the long-term effect, the MAH will investigate if there is an additional effect on survival affecting also events that occur later in the course of the disease. Information on this aspect will aid in exploring the effect size in terms of long-term efficacy in the context of the current established efficacy. Although no major differences are expected, the additional follow-up will provide more precise estimates and the possibility for further analyses (see RMP).

Statistically and clinically significant increases of OS, CR/CRh\*/CRi and MRD negativity were observed in the blinatumomab arm as compared to the SOC chemotherapy arm (7.7 months vs 4.0 months, 43.9% vs 24.3%, 23.6% vs 9.0% respectively). The SmPC has been updated in section 5.1 with the data submitted. In conclusion, the Phase 3 study 00103311 data confirmed the efficacy of blinatumumab in adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-negative relapsed/refractory B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) and the CHMP agreed that the specific obligation has been fulfilled.

### 4.2.3. Safety

#### Introduction

The primary analysis of safety was performed on the safety analysis set which included all subjects who received protocol-specified therapy analyzed according to the treatment they received.

#### Patient exposure

#### Blinatumomab exposure

**Table 29 Summary of Blinatumomab exposure across all cycles (SafetyAnalysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                  | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Number of cycles started - n (%) |                           |
| 1                                | 116 (43.4)                |
| 2                                | 65 (24.3)                 |
| 3                                | 26 (9.7)                  |
| 4                                | 20 (7.5)                  |
| 5                                | 13 (4.9)                  |
| 6 or more                        | 27 (10.1)                 |
| Number of cycles started         |                           |
| Mean                             | 2.5                       |
| Standard Deviation               | 1.9                       |
| Median                           | 2.0                       |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3           | 1.0, 3.0                  |
| Minimum, maximum                 | 1, 9                      |
| Number of cycles completed       |                           |
| 0                                | 70 (26.2)                 |
| 1                                | 62 (23.2)                 |
| 2                                | 59 (22.1)                 |
| 3                                | 22 (8.2)                  |
| 4                                | 20 (7.5)                  |
| 5                                | 10 (3.7)                  |
| 6 or more                        | 24 (9.0)                  |
| Mean number of cycles completed  |                           |
| Mean                             | 2.0                       |
| Standard Deviation               | 2.1                       |
| Median                           | 2.0                       |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3           | 0.0, 3.0                  |
| Minimum, maximum                 | 0, 9                      |

|                                                       | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Duration of treatment (days)                          |                           |
| Mean                                                  | 64.2                      |
| Standard Deviation                                    | 56.2                      |
| Median                                                | 54.1                      |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                | 25.5, 84.0                |
| Minimum, maximum                                      | 0, 258                    |
| Cumulative dose <sup>a</sup> (µg)                     |                           |
| Mean                                                  | 1591.0                    |
| Standard Deviation                                    | 1543.5                    |
| Median                                                | 1264.9                    |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                                | 564.4, 2204.3             |
| Minimum, maximum                                      | 4, 6935                   |
| Reasons for drug interruptions <sup>b,c</sup> - n (%) |                           |
| None                                                  | 117 (43.8)                |
| Adverse event                                         | 80 (30.0)                 |
| Noncompliance                                         | 1 (0.4)                   |
| Dose administration error                             | 5 (1.9)                   |
| Subject request                                       | 4 (1.5)                   |
| Dose reinstated                                       | 5 (1.9)                   |
| Device complaint                                      | 12 (4.5)                  |
| Investigator decision                                 | 12 (4.5)                  |
| Withdrew from treatment                               | 19 (7.1)                  |
| Infusion bag emptied prematurely                      | 13 (4.9)                  |
| Other                                                 | 46 (17.2)                 |

a.Cumulative dose was the sum of (duration of each infusion) × (dose of each infusion).

b.A subject may have had more than 1 reason for an interruption.

c Adverse events that led to treatment interruption were obtained from 2 different case report forms, the adverse event case report form and the investigational product case report form . The numbers between the 2 case report forms do not match.

Note: All exposure records with the start date before the data cutoff date were included. Exposure was recorded from the treatment start date until the last dose date plus 30 days or before the data cutoff date (04 January 2016), whichever came first.

#### SOC chemotherapy exposure

**Table 30 Summary of Standard of Care Chemotherapy Exposure Across AllCycles (SafetyAnalysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                     |  | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Type of SOC chemotherapy – n (%)                    |  |                               |
| FLAG ± anthracycline                                |  | 49 (45.0)                     |
| HiDAC                                               |  | 19 (17.4)                     |
| High-dose methotrexate                              |  | 22 (20.2)                     |
| Clofarabine                                         |  | 19 (17.4)                     |
| Number of cycles – n (%)                            |  |                               |
| 1                                                   |  | 81 (74.3)                     |
| 2                                                   |  | 25 (22.9)                     |
| 3                                                   |  | 1 (0.9)                       |
| 4                                                   |  | 2 (1.8)                       |
| Mean number of cycles                               |  |                               |
| Mean                                                |  | 1.3                           |
| Standard Deviation                                  |  | 0.6                           |
| Median                                              |  | 1.0                           |
| Quartile 1, quartile 3                              |  | 1.0, 2.0                      |
| Minimum, maximum                                    |  | 1, 4                          |
| Reasons for drug interruptions <sup>a</sup> - n (%) |  |                               |
| None                                                |  | 100 (91.7)                    |
| Adverse event                                       |  | 5 (4.6)                       |
| Investigator decision                               |  | 3 (2.8)                       |
| Other                                               |  | 1 (0.9)                       |

FLAG = fludarabine, cytarabine arabinoside, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim);

HiDAC = high-dose cytarabine arabinoside; SOC = standard of care

a A subject may have had more than 1 reason for an interruption.

b Adverse events that led to treatment interruption were obtained from 2 different case report forms, the adverse event case report form and the investigational product case report form. The numbers between the 2 case report forms do not match most likely because other reasons may have been given for treatment interruption in the investigational product CRF rather than adverse event.

#### **Adverse events**

##### Treatment emergent adverse events (TEAE) regardless of causality

TEAE were collected from the first dose of study treatment until 30 days after the last dose or the safety follow-up visit. AEs starting before the start of treatment that worsened later (after start of treatment) are also defined as treatment-emergent.

As of the data cutoff date of 4 January 2016, 108/109 subjects (99.1%) in the SOC chemotherapy treatment arm and 263/267 subjects (98.5%) in the blinatumomab treatment arm had experienced at least 1 TEAE. Fatal TEAE were reported for 19 subjects (17.4%) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 51 subjects (19.1%) in blinatumomab arm.

**Table 31 Summary of Subject Incidence of Treatment-emergent Adverse Events (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Preferred Term                                              | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Treatment-emergent                                          | 108 (99.1)                             | 263 (98.5)                         |
| Grade $\geq 2$                                              | 106 (97.2)                             | 256 (95.9)                         |
| Grade $\geq 3$                                              | 100 (91.7)                             | 231 (86.5)                         |
| Grade $\geq 4$                                              | 67 (61.5)                              | 133 (49.8)                         |
| Serious                                                     | 49 (45.0)                              | 165 (61.8)                         |
| Led to interruption of investigational product <sup>a</sup> | 6 (5.5)                                | 86 (32.2)                          |
| Serious                                                     | 4 (3.7)                                | 52 (19.5)                          |
| Led to discontinuation of investigational product           | 9 (8.3)                                | 33 (12.4)                          |
| Serious                                                     | 7 (6.4)                                | 28 (10.5)                          |
| Life-threatening                                            | 26 (23.9)                              | 55 (20.6)                          |
| Fatal                                                       | 19 (17.4)                              | 51 (19.1)                          |
| Treatment-related                                           | 92 (84.4)                              | 214 (80.1)                         |
| Grade $\geq 2$                                              | 89 (81.7)                              | 195 (73.0)                         |
| Grade $\geq 3$                                              | 78 (71.6)                              | 143 (53.6)                         |
| Grade $\geq 4$                                              | 51 (46.8)                              | 57 (21.3)                          |
| Serious                                                     | 34 (31.2)                              | 74 (27.7)                          |
| Led to interruption of investigational product              | 6 (5.5)                                | 58 (21.7)                          |
| Serious                                                     | 4 (3.7)                                | 33 (12.4)                          |
| Led to discontinuation of investigational product           | 8 (7.3)                                | 19 (7.1)                           |
| Serious                                                     | 6 (5.5)                                | 14 (5.2)                           |
| Life-threatening                                            | 17 (15.6)                              | 21 (7.9)                           |
| Fatal                                                       | 8 (7.3)                                | 8 (3.0)                            |

CTCAE = Common Technical Criteria for Adverse Events; SOC = standard of care

Note: Severity grading was determined according to CTCAE v4.03

<sup>a</sup> Adverse events that led to treatment interruption were obtained from two different case report forms, the adverse event case report form and the investigational product case report form. The numbers between the 2 case report forms do not

match most likely because multiple other reasons may have been given for treatment interruption in the investigational product case report form rather than adverse event.

The incidence of treatment-emergent adverse events in  $\geq 10\%$  of subjects and the Exposure-adjusted rates for the safety analysis set are presented in Table 32.

**Table 32 Incidence of Treatment-emergent Adverse Events in  $\geq 10\%$  of Subjects and Exposure-Adjusted Rates by Preferred Term (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Preferred Term                                         | Subject Incidence Rates            |                    | Exposure-Adjusted Rates                |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                        | SOC                                | Blinatumomab       | SOC                                    | Blinatumomab           |
|                                                        | Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | (N = 267)<br>n (%) | Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | (N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                                | Not applicable                     | Not applicable     | 14.8                                   | 89.0                   |
| No. of subjects with treatment-emergent adverse events | 108 (99.1)                         | 263 (98.5)         | 108 (2037) / 13763.5                   | 263 (4108) / 4615.7    |
| Pyrexia                                                | 49 (45.0)                          | 159 (59.6)         | 49 (75) / 506.8                        | 159 (335) / 376.4      |
| Headache                                               | 32 (29.4)                          | 77 (28.8)          | 32 (39) / 263.5                        | 77 (101) / 113.5       |
| Anaemia                                                | 46 (42.2)                          | 69 (25.8)          | 46 (146) / 986.5                       | 69 (204) / 229.2       |
| Febrile neutropenia                                    | 43 (39.4)                          | 64 (24.0)          | 43 (54) / 364.9                        | 64 (83) / 93.3         |
| Diarrhoea                                              | 38 (34.9)                          | 58 (21.7)          | 38 (49) / 331.1                        | 58 (72) / 80.9         |
| Neutropenia                                            | 33 (30.3)                          | 53 (19.9)          | 33 (52) / 351.4                        | 53 (108) / 121.3       |
| Nausea                                                 | 46 (42.2)                          | 51 (19.1)          | 46 (69) / 466.2                        | 51 (71) / 79.8         |
| Thrombocytopenia                                       | 32 (29.4)                          | 47 (17.6)          | 32 (111) / 750.0                       | 47 (112) / 125.8       |
| Hypokalaemia                                           | 30 (27.5)                          | 45 (16.9)          | 30 (44) / 297.3                        | 45 (75) / 84.3         |
| Cough                                                  | 6 (5.5)                            | 39 (14.6)          | 6 (7) / 47.3                           | 39 (47) / 52.8         |
| Oedema peripheral                                      | 16.0 (14.7)                        | 39 (14.6)          | 16 (20) / 135.1                        | 39 (48) / 53.9         |
| Cytokine release syndrome                              | 0                                  | 38 (14.2)          | 0                                      | 38 (49) / 55.1         |
| Back pain                                              | 10 (9.2)                           | 35 (13.1)          | 10 (14) / 94.6                         | 35 (42) / 47.2         |
| Constipation                                           | 28 (25.7)                          | 34 (12.7)          | 28 (34) / 229.7                        | 34 (45) / 50.6         |
| Fatigue                                                | 14 (12.8)                          | 34 (12.7)          | 14 (15) / 101.4                        | 34 (43) / 48.3         |
| Vomiting                                               | 26 (23.9)                          | 33 (12.4)          | 26 (40) / 270.3                        | 33 (35) / 39.3         |
| Hypotension                                            | 13 (11.9)                          | 32 (12.0)          | 13 (18) / 121.6                        | 32 (37) / 41.6         |
| Bone pain                                              | 8 (7.3)                            | 30 (11.2)          | 8 (9) / 60.8                           | 30 (40) / 44.9         |
| Hypomagnesaemia                                        | 18 (16.5)                          | 29 (10.9)          | 18 (20) / 135.1                        | 29 (38) / 42.7         |
| Insomnia                                               | 10 (9.2)                           | 28 (10.5)          | 10 (12) / 81.1                         | 28 (38) / 42.7         |
| Alanine aminotransferase increased                     | 11 (10.1)                          | 24 (9.0)           | 11 (35)/236.5                          | 24 (46)/51.7           |
| Asthenia                                               | 11 (10.1)                          | 21 (7.9)           | 11 (15)/101.4                          | 21 (33)/37.1           |
| Chills                                                 | 12 (11.0)                          | 19 (7.1)           | 12 (16)/108.1                          | 19 (23)/25.8           |
| Rash                                                   | 13 (11.9)                          | 19 (7.1)           | 13 (15)/101.4                          | 19 (22)/24.7           |
| Decreased appetite                                     | 15 (13.8)                          | 18 (6.7)           | 15 (15)/101.4                          | 18 (22)/24.7           |



| Preferred Term             | Subject Incidence Rates            |                                    | Exposure-Adjusted Rates                |                                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                            | SOC                                |                                    | SOC                                    |                                        |
|                            | Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Stomatitis                 | 14 (12.8)                          | 18 (6.7)                           | 14 (16)/108.1                          | 18 (19)/21.3                           |
| Abdominal pain             | 19 (17.4)                          | 17 (6.4)                           | 19 (25)/168.9                          | 17 (19)/21.3                           |
| Platelet count decreased   | 13 (11.9)                          | 17 (6.4)                           | 13 (73)/493.2                          | 17 (54)/60.7                           |
| Pneumonia                  | 16 (14.7)                          | 16 (6.0)                           | 16 (18)/121.6                          | 16 (17)/19.1                           |
| Hypoalbuminaemia           | 11 (10.1)                          | 13 (4.9)                           | 11 (15)/101.4                          | 13 (22)/24.7                           |
| Neutrophil count decreased | 11 (10.1)                          | 10 (3.7)                           | 11(28)/189.2                           | 10 (23)/25.8                           |
| Mucosal inflammation       | 14 (12.8)                          | 9 (3.4)                            | 14 (15)/101.4                          | 9 (10)/11.2                            |

MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; n1 = number of subjects with event; n2 = number of events reported; r = exposure-adjusted event rate per 100 subject years ( $n2 \times 100 / \text{total exposure}$ );

SOC = standard of care

Note: Adverse events were coded according to MedDRA version 18.1. Preferred terms were presented in descending order of subject incidence in the blinatumomab arm.

The units for exposure-adjusted event rates are number of events per 100 subject years.

Exposure time for each individual subject was the date at first dose until the last dose plus 30 days or data cutoff date, whichever came first. The total exposure was the sum of exposure time across subjects.

#### Treatment-related AE

**Table 33 Summary of Subject Incidence of Treatment-Emergent Adverse Events (SafetyAnalysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                         | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All treatment-related treatment-emergent adverse events | 92 (84.4)                                 | 214 (80.1)                         |
| Grade $\geq 2$                                          | 89 (81.7)                                 | 195 (73.0)                         |
| Grade $\geq 3$                                          | 78 (71.6)                                 | 143 (53.6)                         |
| Grade $\geq 4$                                          | 51 (46.8)                                 | 57 (21.3)                          |
| Serious adverse events                                  | 34 (31.2)                                 | 74 (27.7)                          |
| Leading to interruption of investigational product      | 6 (5.5)                                   | 58 (21.7)                          |
| Serious                                                 | 4 (3.7)                                   | 33 (12.4)                          |
| Leading to discontinuation of investigational product   | 8 (7.3)                                   | 19 (7.1)                           |
| Serious                                                 | 6 (5.5)                                   | 14 (5.2)                           |
| Life-threatening adverse events                         | 17 (15.6)                                 | 21 (7.9)                           |
| Fatal adverse events                                    | 8 (7.3)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            |

Adverse events coded using MedDRA version 18.1 .  
Severity graded using CTCAE v4.03.

**Table 34. Adverse Reactions in Study 00103311 Compared with Study MT103-211 (Safety Analysis Set)**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                 | CIOMS Frequency<br>(Very Common: ≥ 10%<br>Common: 1% to < 10%<br>Uncommon: 0.1% to<br><1%) | Phase 3 Tower Study                    |           |                                    |            | Phase 2 MT103-211                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                      |                                                                                            | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) |           | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |            | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 189)<br>n (%) |            |
|                                                      |                                                                                            | Any Grades                             | Grade ≥ 3 | Any Grades                         | Grade ≥ 3  | Any Grades                         | Grade ≥ 3  |
| Treatment-emergent adverse events                    | Very Common                                                                                | 105 (96.3)                             | 95 (87.2) | 258 (96.6)                         | 215 (80.5) | 188 (99.5)                         | 136 (72.0) |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders                 | Very Common                                                                                | 80 (73.4)                              | 75 (68.8) | 178 (66.7)                         | 155 (58.1) | 111 (58.7)                         | 93 (49.2)  |
| Anaemia <sup>1,19</sup>                              | Very Common                                                                                | 46 (42.2)                              | 38 (34.9) | 73 (27.3)                          | 56 (21.0)  | 40 (21.2)                          | 28 (14.8)  |
| Febrile neutropenia <sup>19</sup>                    | Very Common                                                                                | 43 (39.4)                              | 38 (34.9) | 64 (24.0)                          | 57 (21.3)  | 53 (28.0)                          | 48 (25.4)  |
| Thrombocytopenia <sup>17,19</sup>                    | Very Common                                                                                | 45 (41.3)                              | 43 (39.4) | 64 (24.0)                          | 50 (18.7)  | 29 (15.3)                          | 22 (11.6)  |
| Neutropenia <sup>12,19</sup>                         | Very Common                                                                                | 42 (38.5)                              | 38 (34.9) | 62 (23.2)                          | 56 (21.0)  | 39 (20.6)                          | 36 (19.0)  |
| Leukopenia <sup>10,19</sup>                          | Common                                                                                     | 10 (9.2)                               | 10 (9.2)  | 23 (8.6)                           | 19 (7.1)   | 27 (14.3)                          | 23 (12.2)  |
| Leukocytosis <sup>9</sup>                            | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 1 (0.9)   | 14 (5.2)                           | 6 (2.2)    | 6 (3.2)                            | 2 (1.1)    |
| Lymphadenopathy                                      | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (2.2)                            | 1 (0.4)    | 1 (0.5)                            | 0 (0.0)    |
| Lymphopenia <sup>11,19</sup>                         | Common                                                                                     | 4 (3.7)                                | 4 (3.7)   | 5 (1.9)                            | 4 (1.5)    | 5 (2.6)                            | 4 (2.1)    |
| Histiocytosis haematophagic                          | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 4 (1.5)                            | 4 (1.5)    | 0 (0.0)                            | 0 (0.0)    |
| Cardiac disorders                                    | Very Common                                                                                | 16 (14.7)                              | 1 (0.9)   | 35 (13.1)                          | 3 (1.1)    | 24 (12.7)                          | 1 (0.5)    |
| Tachycardia <sup>16,19</sup>                         | Very Common                                                                                | 16 (14.7)                              | 1 (0.9)   | 35 (13.1)                          | 3 (1.1)    | 24 (12.7)                          | 1 (0.5)    |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Very Common                                                                                | 69 (63.3)                              | 10 (9.2)  | 191 (71.5)                         | 28 (10.5)  | 148 (78.3)                         | 21 (11.1)  |
| Pyrexia <sup>14</sup>                                | Very Common                                                                                | 49 (45.0)                              | 5 (4.6)   | 161 (60.3)                         | 19 (7.1)   | 113 (59.8)                         | 13 (6.9)   |
| Oedema <sup>13,19</sup>                              | Very Common                                                                                | 19 (17.4)                              | 1 (0.9)   | 46 (17.2)                          | 3 (1.1)    | 64 (33.9)                          | 5 (2.6)    |
| Chills <sup>19</sup>                                 | Common                                                                                     | 12 (11.0)                              | 3 (2.8)   | 19 (7.1)                           | 1 (0.4)    | 29 (15.3)                          | 0 (0.0)    |
| Chest pain <sup>2,19</sup>                           | Common                                                                                     | 10 (9.2)                               | 2 (1.8)   | 18 (6.7)                           | 0 (0.0)    | 23 (12.2)                          | 2 (1.1)    |
| Pain                                                 | Common                                                                                     | 6 (5.5)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 16 (6.0)                           | 6 (2.2)    | 14 (7.4)                           | 2 (1.1)    |
| Hepatobiliary disorders                              | Common                                                                                     | 11 (10.1)                              | 4 (3.7)   | 20 (7.5)                           | 10 (3.7)   | 21 (11.1)                          | 11 (5.8)   |
| Hyperbilirubinaemia <sup>6,19</sup>                  | Common                                                                                     | 11 (10.1)                              | 4 (3.7)   | 20 (7.5)                           | 10 (3.7)   | 21 (11.1)                          | 11 (5.8)   |
| Immune system disorders                              | Very Common                                                                                | 1 (0.9)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 42 (15.7)                          | 9 (3.4)    | 27 (14.3)                          | 5 (2.6)    |
| Cytokine release syndrome                            | Very Common                                                                                | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 38 (14.2)                          | 9 (3.4)    | 22 (11.6)                          | 2 (1.1)    |
| Hypersensitivity <sup>19</sup>                       | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 5 (1.9)                            | 0 (0.0)    | 3 (1.6)                            | 2 (1.1)    |
| Cytokine storm <sup>19</sup>                         | Uncommon                                                                                   | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 1 (0.4)                            | 0 (0.0)    | 2 (1.1)                            | 1 (0.5)    |

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term            | CIOMS Frequency<br>(Very Common: ≥ 10%<br>Common: 1% to < 10%<br>Uncommon: 0.1% to<br><1%) | Phase 3 Tower Study                    |           |                                    |           | Phase 2 MT103-211                  |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                 |                                                                                            | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) |           | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |           | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 189)<br>n (%) |           |
|                                                 |                                                                                            | Any Grades                             | Grade ≥ 3 | Any Grades                         | Grade ≥ 3 | Any Grades                         | Grade ≥ 3 |
| Infections and infestations                     | Very Common                                                                                | 79 (72.5)                              | 57 (52.3) | 171 (64.0)                         | 91 (34.1) | 118 (62.4)                         | 67 (35.4) |
| Infections - pathogen unspecified <sup>19</sup> | Very Common                                                                                | 56 (51.4)                              | 38 (34.9) | 116 (43.4)                         | 63 (23.6) | 80 (42.3)                          | 46 (24.3) |
| Bacterial infectious disorders <sup>19</sup>    | Very Common                                                                                | 36 (33.0)                              | 22 (20.2) | 56 (21.0)                          | 28 (10.5) | 40 (21.2)                          | 25 (13.2) |
| Viral infectious disorders                      | Very Common                                                                                | 17 (15.6)                              | 1 (0.9)   | 43 (16.1)                          | 7 (2.6)   | 23 (12.2)                          | 9 (4.8)   |
| Fungal infectious disorders <sup>19</sup>       | Very Common                                                                                | 18 (16.5)                              | 11 (10.1) | 34 (12.7)                          | 16 (6.0)  | 26 (13.8)                          | 13 (6.9)  |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications  | Very Common                                                                                | 9 (8.3)                                | 1 (0.9)   | 98 (36.7)                          | 12 (4.5)  | 59 (31.2)                          | 7 (3.7)   |
| Infusion related reaction <sup>18</sup>         | Very Common                                                                                | 9 (8.3)                                | 1 (0.9)   | 91 (34.1)                          | 9 (3.4)   | 55 (29.1)                          | 7 (3.7)   |
| Overdose                                        | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 8 (3.0)                            | 0 (0.0)   | 5 (2.6)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Accidental overdose                             | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (1.1)                            | 3 (1.1)   | 2 (1.1)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Investigations                                  | Very Common                                                                                | 20 (18.3)                              | 12 (11.0) | 69 (25.8)                          | 32 (12.0) | 58 (30.7)                          | 20 (10.6) |
| Hepatic enzyme increased <sup>5</sup>           | Very Common                                                                                | 16 (14.7)                              | 12 (11.0) | 45 (16.9)                          | 26 (9.7)  | 31 (16.4)                          | 17 (9.0)  |
| Decreased immunoglobulins <sup>3</sup>          | Common                                                                                     | 2 (1.8)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 26 (9.7)                           | 7 (2.6)   | 21 (11.1)                          | 2 (1.1)   |
| Weight increased <sup>19</sup>                  | Common                                                                                     | 4 (3.7)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 8 (3.0)                            | 1 (0.4)   | 16 (8.5)                           | 0 (0.0)   |
| Blood alkaline phosphatase increased            | Common                                                                                     | 4 (3.7)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 7 (2.6)                            | 3 (1.1)   | 7 (3.7)                            | 3 (1.6)   |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders              | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 1 (0.9)   | 10 (3.7)                           | 8 (3.0)   | 8 (4.2)                            | 3 (1.6)   |
| Tumour lysis syndrome                           | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 1 (0.9)   | 10 (3.7)                           | 8 (3.0)   | 8 (4.2)                            | 3 (1.6)   |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders | Very Common                                                                                | 23 (21.1)                              | 2 (1.8)   | 81 (30.3)                          | 13 (4.9)  | 59 (31.2)                          | 10 (5.3)  |
| Back pain                                       | Very Common                                                                                | 10 (9.2)                               | 2 (1.8)   | 35 (13.1)                          | 4 (1.5)   | 26 (13.8)                          | 4 (2.1)   |
| Bone pain                                       | Very Common                                                                                | 8 (7.3)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 30 (11.2)                          | 6 (2.2)   | 19 (10.1)                          | 5 (2.6)   |
| Pain in extremity                               | Common                                                                                     | 8 (7.3)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 25 (9.4)                           | 3 (1.1)   | 21 (11.1)                          | 2 (1.1)   |

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term               | CIOMS Frequency<br>(Very Common: ≥ 10%<br>Common: 1% to < 10%<br>Uncommon: 0.1% to<br><1%) | Phase 3 Tower Study                    |           |                                    |           | Phase 2 MT103-211                  |           |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                    |                                                                                            | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) |           | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |           | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 189)<br>n (%) |           |
|                                                    |                                                                                            | Any Grades                             | Grade ≥ 3 | Any Grades                         | Grade ≥ 3 | Any Grades                         | Grade ≥ 3 |
| Nervous system disorders                           | Very Common                                                                                | 38 (34.9)                              | 6 (5.5)   | 126 (47.2)                         | 14 (5.2)  | 107 (56.6)                         | 18 (9.5)  |
| Headache <sup>19</sup>                             | Very Common                                                                                | 32 (29.4)                              | 3 (2.8)   | 77 (28.8)                          | 1 (0.4)   | 65 (34.4)                          | 7 (3.7)   |
| Tremor                                             | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 26 (9.7)                           | 1 (0.4)   | 33 (17.5)                          | 1 (0.5)   |
| Dizziness <sup>19</sup>                            | Common                                                                                     | 8 (7.3)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 18 (6.7)                           | 1 (0.4)   | 26 (13.8)                          | 1 (0.5)   |
| Somnolence                                         | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 14 (5.2)                           | 3 (1.1)   | 9 (4.8)                            | 1 (0.5)   |
| Paraesthesia                                       | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 13 (4.9)                           | 0 (0.0)   | 7 (3.7)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Hypoaesthesia                                      | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 7 (2.6)                            | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (3.2)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Memory impairment <sup>19</sup>                    | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 5 (1.9)                            | 0 (0.0)   | 3 (1.6)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Seizure <sup>19</sup>                              | Common                                                                                     | 4 (3.7)                                | 3 (2.8)   | 5 (1.9)                            | 2 (0.7)   | 4 (2.1)                            | 1 (0.5)   |
| Aphasia <sup>19</sup>                              | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 4 (1.5)                            | 1 (0.4)   | 7 (3.7)                            | 2 (1.1)   |
| Cognitive disorder <sup>19</sup>                   | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 4 (1.5)                            | 2 (0.7)   | 3 (1.6)                            | 1 (0.5)   |
| Encephalopathy                                     | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 4 (1.5)                            | 4 (1.5)   | 10 (5.3)                           | 6 (3.2)   |
| Speech disorder <sup>19</sup>                      | Uncommon                                                                                   | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 1 (0.4)                            | 0 (0.0)   | 0 (0.0)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Psychiatric disorders                              | Very Common                                                                                | 13 (11.9)                              | 0 (0.0)   | 39 (14.6)                          | 4 (1.5)   | 46 (24.3)                          | 3 (1.6)   |
| Insomnia <sup>19</sup>                             | Very Common                                                                                | 10 (9.2)                               | 0 (0.0)   | 28 (10.5)                          | 1 (0.4)   | 29 (15.3)                          | 0 (0.0)   |
| Confusional state                                  | Common                                                                                     | 3 (2.8)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 9 (3.4)                            | 3 (1.1)   | 14 (7.4)                           | 3 (1.6)   |
| Disorientation <sup>19</sup>                       | Common                                                                                     | 0 (0.0)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 4 (1.5)                            | 0 (0.0)   | 7 (3.7)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Respiratory, thoracic and<br>mediastinal disorders | Very Common                                                                                | 16 (14.7)                              | 3 (2.8)   | 58 (21.7)                          | 9 (3.4)   | 53 (28.0)                          | 11 (5.8)  |
| Cough                                              | Very Common                                                                                | 6 (5.5)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 39 (14.6)                          | 0 (0.0)   | 35 (18.5)                          | 0 (0.0)   |
| Dyspnoea <sup>4,19</sup>                           | Common                                                                                     | 13 (11.9)                              | 3 (2.8)   | 24 (9.0)                           | 8 (3.0)   | 29 (15.3)                          | 11 (5.8)  |
| Productive cough                                   | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 11 (4.1)                           | 1 (0.4)   | 5 (2.6)                            | 0 (0.0)   |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue<br>disorders          | Very Common                                                                                | 22 (20.2)                              | 0 (0.0)   | 38 (14.2)                          | 2 (0.7)   | 35 (18.5)                          | 4 (2.1)   |
| Rash <sup>15,19</sup>                              | Very Common                                                                                | 22 (20.2)                              | 0 (0.0)   | 38 (14.2)                          | 2 (0.7)   | 35 (18.5)                          | 4 (2.1)   |
| Vascular disorders                                 | Very Common                                                                                | 21 (19.3)                              | 5 (4.6)   | 52 (19.5)                          | 8 (3.0)   | 41 (21.7)                          | 13 (6.9)  |
| Hypotension <sup>8,19</sup>                        | Very Common                                                                                | 13 (11.9)                              | 3 (2.8)   | 33 (12.4)                          | 3 (1.1)   | 23 (12.2)                          | 5 (2.6)   |
| Hypertension <sup>7,19</sup>                       | Common                                                                                     | 9 (8.3)                                | 2 (1.8)   | 18 (6.7)                           | 5 (1.9)   | 12 (6.3)                           | 8 (4.2)   |
| Flushing <sup>19</sup>                             | Common                                                                                     | 1 (0.9)                                | 0 (0.0)   | 6 (2.2)                            | 0 (0.0)   | 9 (4.8)                            | 0 (0.0)   |

CIOMS = Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences; SOC = standard of care

The classification of CIOMS frequency is based on the cutoff percentages that were applied to adverse event incidence in the 'All Grades' column of the 'Blinatumomab' group in Study 00103311.

<sup>1</sup> Anaemia includes anaemia and hemoglobin decreased

<sup>2</sup> Chest pain includes Chest discomfort, Chest pain, Musculoskeletal chest pain, and Non-cardiac chest pain

<sup>3</sup> Decreased immunoglobulins includes Blood immunoglobulin G decreased, Globulins decreased, Hypogammaglobulinaemia, Hypoglobulinaemia, and Immunoglobulins decreased

<sup>4</sup> Dyspnoea includes Acute respiratory failure, Dyspnoea, Dyspnoea exertional, Respiratory failure, and Wheezing

<sup>5</sup> Hepatic enzyme increased includes Alanine aminotransferase increased, Aspartate aminotransferase increased, Gamma-glutamyltransferase increased, Hepatic enzyme increased, and Transaminases increased

<sup>6</sup> Hyperbilirubinaemia includes Blood bilirubin increased and Hyperbilirubinaemia

<sup>7</sup> Hypertension includes Blood pressure increased and Hypertension

<sup>8</sup> Hypotension includes Blood pressure decreased and Hypotension

<sup>9</sup> Leukocytosis includes Leukocytosis and White blood cell count increased

<sup>10</sup> Leukopenia includes Leukopenia and White blood cell count decreased

<sup>11</sup> Lymphopenia includes Lymphocyte count decreased and Lymphopenia

<sup>12</sup> Neutropenia includes Neutropenia and Neutrophil count decreased

<sup>13</sup> Oedema includes Face oedema, Generalised oedema, Oedema, and Oedema peripheral

<sup>14</sup> Pyrexia includes Body temperature increased and Pyrexia

<sup>15</sup> Rash includes Erythema, Rash, Rash erythematous, Rash generalised, Rash macular, Rash maculo-papular, and Rash pruritic

<sup>16</sup> Tachycardia includes Sinus tachycardia, Supraventricular tachycardia, and Tachycardia

<sup>17</sup> Thrombocytopenia includes Platelet count decreased and Thrombocytopenia

<sup>18</sup> Infusion-related reactions is a composite term that includes the term infusion-related reaction and the following events occurring with the first 48 hours of infusion and event lasted ≤ 2 days: pyrexia, cytokine release syndrome, hypotension, myalgia, acute kidney injury, hypertension, and rash erythematous

<sup>19</sup> These terms did not meet the above criteria but are added in the table because they are biologically plausible.

### Grade $\geq 3$ TEAE

The incidence of grade  $\geq 3$  TEAEs in the safety analysis set in  $\geq 5\%$  of subjects in either of treatment arms is presented in Table 35.

In the SOC chemotherapy arm, the most frequently reported grade  $\geq 3$  TEAE (subject incidence rate  $\geq 5\%$ ) included: febrile neutropenia and anemia (34.9% for each); thrombocytopenia (27.5%); neutropenia (26.6%); platelet count decreased (11.9%); pneumonia, neutrophil count decreased, and hypokalaemia (10.1% for each); alanine aminotransferase (ALT) increased (8.3%); sepsis (6.5%), and hyperglycaemia (6.4%); white blood cell count (WBC) decreased and bacteraemia (5.5% for each); the most frequently reported grade 4 TEAE included neutropenia (20.2%), thrombocytopenia (21.1%), platelet count decreased (11.0%), neutrophil count decreased (10.1%), and WBC count decreased (5.5%).

In the blinatumomab arm, the most frequently reported grade  $\geq 3$  TEAE (subject incidence rate  $\geq 5\%$ ) included: febrile neutropenia (21.3%); anemia (19.9%); neutropenia (17.6%); thrombocytopenia (14.6%); pyrexia (7.1%); ALT increased (5.6%); the most frequently reported grade 4 TEAE included thrombocytopenia (11.6%) and neutropenia (11.2%).

**Table 35 Incidence of Grade  $\geq 3$  Treatment-emergent Adverse Events by Preferred Term that Occurred in  $\geq 5\%$  of Subjects (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Preferred Term                                            | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Number of subjects with treatment-emergent adverse events | 100 (91.7)                                | 231 (86.5)                         |
| Febrile neutropenia                                       | 38 (34.9)                                 | 57 (21.3)                          |
| Anaemia                                                   | 38 (34.9)                                 | 53 (19.9)                          |
| Neutropenia                                               | 29 (26.6)                                 | 47 (17.6)                          |
| Thrombocytopenia                                          | 30 (27.5)                                 | 39 (14.6)                          |
| Pyrexia                                                   | 5 (4.6)                                   | 19 (7.1)                           |
| Alanine aminotransferase increased                        | 9 (8.3)                                   | 15 (5.6)                           |
| Sepsis                                                    | 7 (6.4)                                   | 13 (4.9)                           |
| White blood cell count decreased                          | 6 (5.5)                                   | 12 (4.5)                           |
| Platelet count decreased                                  | 13 (11.9)                                 | 11 (4.1)                           |
| Pneumonia                                                 | 11 (10.1)                                 | 11 (4.1)                           |
| Neutrophil count decreased                                | 11 (10.1)                                 | 10 (3.7)                           |
| Hypokalaemia                                              | 11 (10.1)                                 | 9 (3.4)                            |
| Hyperglycaemia                                            | 7 (6.4)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            |
| Bacteraemia                                               | 6 (5.5)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            |

### Events of interest

Events of special interest for blinatumomab included central neuropsychiatric events due to direct neurotoxicities (neurologic events), CRS, infections, elevated liver enzymes, infusion reactions considering duration, TLS, acute pancreatitis, embolic and thrombotic events, medication errors and product use issues, cytopenias (including febrile neutropenia and neutropenia), lymphopenias, decreased immunoglobulins, and events suggestive of leukoencephalopathy (including progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy [PML]).

### *Neurologic Event*

Treatment-emergent neurologic events and serious neurologic events were more frequently reported in the blinatumomab arm than in the SOC chemotherapy arm (61.0% vs 49.5%, 6.7% vs 1.8% respectively). One subject (0.4%) who was treated with blinatumomab had a fatal neurologic event preferred term (PT: completed suicide). More subjects interrupted or discontinued study treatment in blinatumomab arm than in SOC arm due to central neurologic events (0.9% vs 6.4%, 0.9% vs 3.7% respectively).

**Table 36 Treatment-emergent Central Neuropsychiatric Event Rates Due to Direct Neurotoxicities and Exposure-adjusted Rates with a Subject Incidence  $\geq 2\%$  (Safety Analysis Set) Subject Incidence Rates Exposure-adjusted (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest Category Preferred Term                     | Subject Incidence Rates    |                        | Exposure-adjusted Rates              |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                               | SOC Chemotherapy (N = 109) | Blinatumomab (N = 267) | SOC Chemotherapy (N = 109) n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab (N = 267) n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                                       | Not applicable             | Not applicable         | 14.8                                 | 89.0                             |
| Central neuropsychiatric events due to direct Neurotoxicities | 54 (49.5)                  | 163 (61.0)             | 54 (110)/743.2                       | 163 (420)/471.9                  |
| Headache                                                      | 32 (29.4)                  | 77 (28.8)              | 32 (39)/263.5                        | 77 (101)/113.5                   |
| Insomnia                                                      | 10 (9.2)                   | 28 (10.5)              | 10 (12)/81.1                         | 28 (38)/42.7                     |
| Tremor                                                        | 0                          | 26 (9.7)               | 0                                    | 26 (36)/40.4                     |
| Dizziness                                                     | 8 (7.3)                    | 18 (6.7)               | 8 (8)/54.1                           | 18 (20)/22.5                     |
| Somnolence                                                    | 1 (0.9)                    | 14 (5.2)               | 1 (1)/6.8                            | 14 (19)/21.3                     |
| Anxiety                                                       | 6 (5.5)                    | 13 (4.9)               | 6 (6)/40.5                           | 13 (13)/14.6                     |
| Paraesthesia                                                  | 1 (0.9)                    | 13 (4.9)               | 1 (1)/6.8                            | 13 (15)/16.9                     |
| Confusional state                                             | 3 (2.8)                    | 9 (3.4)                | 3 (3)/20.3                           | 9 (10)/11.2                      |
| Hypoaesthesia                                                 | 0                          | 7 (2.6)                | 0                                    | 7 (8)/9.0                        |
| Seizure                                                       | 4 (3.7)                    | 5 (1.9)                | 4 (4)/27.0                           | 5 (5)/5.6                        |
| Agitation                                                     | 4 (3.7)                    | 3 (1.1)                | 4 (4)/27.0                           | 3 (3)/3.4                        |
| Syncope                                                       | 3 (2.8)                    | 0                      | 3 (4)/27.0                           | 0                                |

MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; n1 = number of subjects with event; n2 = number of events reported; r = exposure-adjusted rate per 100 subject years ( $n2 \times 100 / \text{total exposure}$ ); SOC = standard of care  
 Note: Adverse events were coded according to MedDRA version 18.1. Subject incidence of  $\geq 2\%$  in either treatment arm was reported.

Exposure time for each individual subject was the date at first dose until the last dose plus 30 days or data cutoff date, whichever came first. The total exposure was the sum of exposure time across subjects. The units for



exposure-adjusted event rates are number of events per 100 subject years. Treatment-emergent adverse events occurred between date at first dose until the last dose plus 30 days or data cutoff date, whichever occurred first. Rows were sorted by preferred term in descending order of frequency in the blinatumomab arm.

Serious neurologic events for blinatumomab included encephalopathy (n=4), aphasia (n=3), and all other events occurred in 1 subject.

The median time to first onset of neurologic events was 7.0 days for both treatment arms; however, the mean (SD) time to first onset of neurologic events was earlier for SOC chemotherapy (11.4 [10.6] days) compared with blinatumomab (18.5 [29.0] days). The median time (range) to first onset of grade  $\geq 3$  neurologic events was also earlier for subjects who received SOC chemotherapy (12.0 days; 1 to 34 days) compared with subjects who received blinatumomab (18.0 days; 1 to 401 days). The duration of treatment-emergent direct neurotoxicities (neurologic events) is presented in Table 37.

**Table 37 Duration of Treatment-emergent Serious Central Neuropsychiatric Events Due to Direct Neurotoxicities (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

|                                                                                                    | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Subjects with any Central Neuropsychiatric Events due to Direct Neurotoxicities – n (%)            | 54 (49.5)                        | 163 (61.0)                |
| Subjects with any resolved event – n (%)                                                           | 41 (37.6)                        | 143 (53.6)                |
| Number of resolved events                                                                          | 82                               | 339                       |
| Number of days experiencing resolved events (days)                                                 |                                  |                           |
| Mean (Standard Deviation)                                                                          | 19.0 (58.8)                      | 24.7 (51.3)               |
| Median (quartile 1, quartile 3)                                                                    | 5.0 (1.0, 18.0)                  | 6.0 (2.0, 26.0)           |
| Minimum, maximum                                                                                   | 1, 380                           | 1, 313                    |
| Subjects with any unresolved event – n (%)                                                         | 22 (20.2)                        | 58 (21.7)                 |
| Number of unresolved events                                                                        | 28                               | 81                        |
| Subjects with grade $\geq 3$ Central Neuropsychiatric Events due to Direct Neurotoxicities – n (%) | 9 (8.3)                          | 25 (9.4)                  |
| Subjects with any grade $\geq 3$ resolved event – n (%)                                            | 7 (6.4)                          | 19 (7.1)                  |
| Number of grade $\geq 3$ resolved events                                                           | 10                               | 23                        |
| Number of days experiencing grade $\geq 3$ resolved events (days)                                  |                                  |                           |
| Mean (Standard Deviation)                                                                          | 4.4 (5.9)                        | 9.7 (29.9)                |
| Median (quartile 1, quartile 3)                                                                    | 1.0 (1.0, 9.0)                   | 2.0 (2.0, 4.0)            |
| Minimum, maximum                                                                                   | 1, 16                            | 1, 133                    |
| Subjects with any unresolved event – n (%)                                                         | 4 (3.7)                          | 9 (3.4)                   |
| Number of unresolved events                                                                        | 4                                | 11                        |

CTCAE: Common Technical Criteria for Adverse Events; MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory



Activities; SOC = standard of care

All neurologic events resolved for 32 of 54 subjects in SOC arm (59.3%; 32/54) and for 105 subjects of 163 subjects in the blinatumomab arm (64.4%; 105/163). The median time to resolution for any grade was 5.0 days (range: 1 to 380 days) and 6.0 days (1 to 313 days) for SOC chemotherapy and blinatumomab respectively.

#### *Leukoencephalopathy (including progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy [PML])*

In the phase 3 study, events suggestive of leukoencephalopathy only occurred in 2 subjects (0.7%) who received blinatumomab. Both events (1 event reported as grade 4 leukoencephalopathy and 1 event reported as grade 3 PML) were serious and led to treatment discontinuation; however, neither event was fatal nor was the diagnosis of PML confirmed in either subject

#### *Cytokine Release Syndrome (CRS)*

CRS was specific to subjects who received blinatumomab (16.1%; 43 subjects), no case was reported in SOC chemotherapy arm.

The most frequently identified CRS event (preferred term) was CRS (38 subjects) followed by histiocytosis hematophagic (4 subjects) and cytokine storm (1 subject).

Serious CRS events occurred in 10 subjects (3.7%): 7 subjects experienced CRS and 3 subjects experienced histiocytosis hematophagic. Treatment was manageable, the cases were not fatal, and 1 subject resumed treatment.

Thirteen subjects (4.9%) experienced grade  $\geq 3$  CRS events and 1 subject (0.4%) experienced a grade 4 CRS event. CRS events led to treatment interruption for 13 subjects (4.9%) and treatment discontinuation for 3 subjects (1.1%).

The median time (range) to first onset of any CRS events was 2.0 days (1 to 254 days) and the median time to first onset of grade  $\geq 3$  CRS was 4.0 days (1 to 246 days).

Of 43 subjects experienced CRS in blinatumomab arm events, all events resolved for 39 subjects (90.7%; 39/43). The median time (range) to CRS resolution was 4.0 days (1 to 21 days).

#### *Infections*

More infections were reported in subjects receiving SOC chemotherapy than in the blinatumomab arm (72.5% vs 64.0%). Serious infections were similar between treatment arms (SOC chemotherapy 30.3% vs blinatumomab 28.1%). Fatal infections were also similar between 2 arms (SOC chemotherapy: 11.9% [13 subjects]; blinatumomab: 11.2% [30 subjects]). Infections leading to treatment interruptions were lower in SOC arm than in blinatumomab arm (1.8% vs 7.5%). Infections leading to treatment discontinuations were similar between treatment arms (SOC chemotherapy: 4.6%; blinatumomab: 3.4%).

The incidences of upper respiratory tract infection (0.9% vs 7.1%), nasopharyngitis (0.0% vs 4.9%), and urinary tract infection (1.8% vs 4.9%) were lower in SOC arm than in blinatumomab arm (>2% difference). All other identified infections were similar (< 2% difference) or lower for the blinatumomab arm compared with the SOC chemotherapy arm.

**Table 38 Treatment-emergent Infections and Exposure-adjusted Rates by Preferred Term With a Subject Incidence  $\geq 2\%$  (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest Category<br>Preferred Term | Subject Incidence Rates                   |                                    | Exposure-adjusted Rates                       |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                              | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
|                                              | n (%)                                     |                                    | n1 (n2)/r                                     |                                        |
| Total exposure in years                      | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Infections                                   | 79 (72.5)                                 | 171 (64.0)                         | 79 (180)/1216.2                               | 171 (388)/436.0                        |
| Upper respiratory tract infection            | 1 (0.9)                                   | 19 (7.1)                           | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 19 (27)/30.3                           |
| Device related infection                     | 6 (5.5)                                   | 16 (6.0)                           | 6 (6)/40.5                                    | 16 (20)/22.5                           |
| Pneumonia                                    | 16 (14.7)                                 | 16 (6.0)                           | 16 (18)/121.6                                 | 16 (17)/19.1                           |
| Oral herpes                                  | 9 (8.3)                                   | 15 (5.6)                           | 9 (10)/67.6                                   | 15 (16)/18.0                           |
| Sepsis                                       | 8 (7.3)                                   | 14 (5.2)                           | 8 (10)/67.6                                   | 14 (15)/16.9                           |
| Nasopharyngitis                              | 0                                         | 13 (4.9)                           | 0                                             | 13 (15)/16.9                           |
| Urinary tract infection                      | 2 (1.8)                                   | 13 (4.9)                           | 2 (2)/13.5                                    | 13 (16)/18.0                           |
| Fungal infection                             | 3 (2.8)                                   | 9 (3.4)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 9 (9)/10.1                             |
| Septic shock                                 | 5 (4.6)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            | 5 (5)/33.8                                    | 8 (8)/9.0                              |
| Bacterial sepsis                             | 2 (1.8)                                   | 7 (2.6)                            | 2 (2)/13.5                                    | 7 (8)/9.0                              |
| Conjunctivitis                               | 1 (0.9)                                   | 7 (2.6)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 7 (8)/9.0                              |
| Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis               | 1 (0.9)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 6 (7)/7.9                              |
| Cellulitis                                   | 2 (1.8)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 2 (3)/20.3                                    | 6 (6)/6.7                              |
| Herpes simplex                               | 0                                         | 6 (2.2)                            | 0                                             | 6 (7)/7.9                              |
| Herpes virus infection                       | 1 (0.9)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 6 (6)/6.7                              |
| Staphylococcal infection                     | 2 (1.8)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 2 (2)/13.5                                    | 6 (7)/7.9                              |
| Bacteraemia                                  | 9 (8.3)                                   | 5 (1.9)                            | 9 (10)/67.6                                   | 5 (6)/6.7                              |
| Enterococcal bacteraemia                     | 3 (2.8)                                   | 5 (1.9)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 5 (5)/5.6                              |
| Oral candidiasis                             | 5 (4.6)                                   | 5 (1.9)                            | 5 (7)/47.3                                    | 5 (5)/5.6                              |
| Sinusitis                                    | 6 (5.5)                                   | 5 (1.9)                            | 6 (6)/40.5                                    | 5 (7)/7.9                              |
| Candida infection                            | 3 (2.8)                                   | 4 (1.5)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 4 (4)/4.5                              |
| Folliculitis                                 | 4 (3.7)                                   | 4 (1.5)                            | 4 (4)/27.0                                    | 4 (4)/4.5                              |
| Pneumonia fungal                             | 3 (2.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Staphylococcal sepsis                        | 3 (2.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Device related sepsis                        | 3 (2.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Streptococcal bacteraemia                    | 3 (2.8)                                   | 0                                  | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 0                                      |

The incidences of serious pneumonia (1.8% in SOC vs 3.7% in blinatumomab) and serious device related infection (0.9% in SOC vs 2.2% in blinatumomab) were higher for blinatumomab than for SOC chemotherapy. All other identified infections were similar (< 1% difference) or lower for the blinatumomab arm compared with the SOC chemotherapy arm.

**Table 39 Treatment-emergent Serious Infections by Preferred Term With a Subject Incidence  $\geq 1\%$  (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest Category<br>Preferred Term | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Infections                                   | 33 (30.3)                                 | 75 (28.1)                          |
| Sepsis                                       | 7 (6.4)                                   | 13 (4.9)                           |
| Pneumonia                                    | 2 (1.8)                                   | 10 (3.7)                           |
| Septic shock                                 | 3 (2.8)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            |
| Bacterial sepsis                             | 2 (1.8)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            |
| Device related infection                     | 1 (0.9)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            |
| Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis               | 1 (0.9)                                   | 4 (1.5)                            |
| Neutropenic sepsis                           | 1 (0.9)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            |
| Pseudomonal sepsis                           | 1 (0.9)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            |
| Pseudomonas infection                        | 1 (0.9)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            |
| Bacteraemia                                  | 3 (2.8)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Device related sepsis                        | 2 (1.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Pneumonia fungal                             | 2 (1.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            |

#### *Elevated liver enzymes*

Similar incidences of elevated liver enzyme events were identified in subjects from both treatment arms: SOC chemotherapy, 24.8%; blinatumomab, 21.7%.

Serious elevated liver enzyme events (n=3) were identified exclusively in subjects who received blinatumomab: 2 subjects had blood bilirubin increased and 1 subject had transaminases increased. Grade  $\geq 3$  elevated liver enzyme events were similar between 2 arms (14.7% SOC, 12.7% blinatumomab).

No subjects in either treatment arm were identified with fatal liver enzyme events. Elevated liver enzyme events that led to treatment interruptions (1.5%; 4 subjects) and treatment discontinuations (0.4%; 1 subject) were identified in the blinatumomab arm with no interruptions or discontinuation reported in the SOC chemotherapy arm.

Transaminases increased (% difference: 3.7%) and hepatic enzyme increased (% difference: 2.1%) were higher in blinatumomab than in SOC arm. All other elevated liver enzyme events were similar (< 2% difference) or higher for the SOC chemotherapy arm compared with blinatumomab arm.

**Table 40 Treatment-emergent Elevated Liver Enzyme Events and Exposure-adjusted Rates by Preferred Term (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest<br>Category<br>Preferred Term | Subject Incidence Rates                   |                                    | Exposure-adjusted Rates                       |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                         | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Elevated liver enzyme                           | 27 (24.8)                                 | 58 (21.7)                          | 27 (102)/689.2                                | 58 (176)/197.8                         |
| ALT increased                                   | 11 (10.1)                                 | 24 (9.0)                           | 11 (35)/236.5                                 | 24 (46)/51.7                           |
| AST increased                                   | 10 (9.2)                                  | 15 (5.6)                           | 10 (24)/162.2                                 | 15 (30)/33.7                           |
| GGT increased                                   | 4 (3.7)                                   | 12 (4.5)                           | 4 (5)/33.8                                    | 12 (25)/28.1                           |
| Blood bilirubin increased                       | 9 (8.3)                                   | 11 (4.1)                           | 9 (23)/155.4                                  | 11 (21)/23.6                           |
| Transaminases increased                         | 0                                         | 10 (3.7)                           | 0                                             | 10 (12)/13.5                           |
| Hyperbilirubinaemia                             | 2 (1.8)                                   | 9 (3.4)                            | 2 (4)/27.0                                    | 9 (12)/13.5                            |
| Hepatic enzyme increased                        | 1 (0.9)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 8 (20)/22.5                            |
| Hepatosplenomegaly                              | 1 (0.9)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 6 (6)/6.7                              |
| Hepatic function abnormal                       | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            | 0                                             | 2 (2)/2.2                              |
| Ascites                                         | 3 (2.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Hepatomegaly                                    | 3 (2.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Liver function test abnormal                    | 3 (2.8)                                   | 0                                  | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 0                                      |

ALT = alanine aminotransferase; AST = aspartate aminotransferase; GGT = gamma-glutamyltransferase;  
MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; n1 = number of subjects with event; n2 = number of events reported; r = exposure-adjusted rate per 100 subject years (n2100/total exposure);

SOC = standard of care

#### *Infusion reactions considering duration*

The incidence of suggestive infusion reactions (ie events starts within 48h of infusion initiation with no duration restriction) was lower in the SOC chemotherapy arm (8.3%; n=9) compared with the blinatumomab arm (34.1%; n=91). Regardless of treatment, no subjects were identified with serious infusion reactions. No infusion reactions led to treatment discontinuation or were life-threatening (grade 4) or fatal.

Infusion reactions leading to treatment interruption were specific to 9 subjects (3.4%) who received blinatumomab.

**Table 41 Treatment-emergent Adverse Events Suggestive of Infusion Reactions Considering Duration and Exposure-adjusted Rates by Preferred Term (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest<br>Category<br>Preferred Term | Subject Incidence Rates                   |                                    | Exposure-adjusted Rates                       |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                 | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                         | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Infusion reaction considering duration          | 9 (8.3)                                   | 91 (34.1)                          | 9 (11)/74.3                                   | 91 (119)/133.7                         |
| Pyrexia                                         | 7 (6.4)                                   | 73 (27.3)                          | 7 (7)/47.3                                    | 73 (95)/106.7                          |
| Cytokine release syndrome                       | 0                                         | 14 (5.2)                           | 0                                             | 14 (15)/16.9                           |
| Hypotension                                     | 3 (2.8)                                   | 4 (1.5)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 4 (4)/4.5                              |
| Myalgia                                         | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            | 0                                             | 2 (2)/2.2                              |
| Acute kidney injury                             | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Hypertension                                    | 1 (0.9)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Rash erythematous                               | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |

#### *Tumor Lysis Syndrome (TLS)*

The subject incidence of TLS was 0.9% (1 subject) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 3.7% (10 subjects) in the blinatumomab arm and all events were reported as the preferred term TLS.

Treatment-emergent serious TLS was identified exclusively for 3 subjects (1.1%) who received blinatumomab. Grade  $\geq 3$  treatment-emergent TLS was identified in 1 subject (0.9%) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 8 subjects (3.0%) in the blinatumomab arm.

Regardless of treatment, no subjects were identified with fatal TLS.

Treatment-emergent TLS leading to treatment interruption and treatment discontinuation occurred in 1 subject each (0.4%) who received blinatumomab.

#### *Acute pancreatitis*

In the phase 3 study, treatment-emergent pancreatitis was reported for 2 subjects, 1 subject from each treatment arm. Both events were grade 3 in severity. For the subject who received SOC chemotherapy, the event was serious, led to treatment interruption, and was considered by the investigator as related to SOC chemotherapy.

#### *Embolic and thrombotic events*

The subject incidence rates for treatment-emergent embolic and thrombotic events were similar with SOC chemotherapy (8.3%) compared with blinatumomab (6.0%). Subjects who received SOC chemotherapy had subject incidence rates of serious, grade  $\geq 3$  and grade  $\geq 4$  embolic and thrombotic events of 1.8% (2 subjects) for each. Subjects who received blinatumomab had subject incidence rates of serious, grade

≥ 3, and grade ≥ 4 events of 1.1%, 1.5%, and 0.7%, respectively. One subject who received blinatumomab experienced a fatal embolic and thrombotic event of hemorrhagic stroke.

One subject each was identified with embolic and thrombotic events that led to treatment interruption (0.4%; 1 subject) or treatment discontinuation (0.4%; 1 subject) specific to the blinatumomab arm.

By preferred term, in the SOC chemotherapy arm, device occlusion was identified for 3 subjects (2.8%); all other embolic and thrombotic events were identified for 1 subject (0.9%) each. In the blinatumomab arm, 2 subjects each (0.7%) were identified with deep vein thrombosis, device occlusion, thrombosis, and transient ischemic attack; all other embolic and thrombotic events were identified for 1 subject each (0.4%).

Serious embolic and thrombotic events were identified for 2 subjects (1.8%) who received SOC chemotherapy including hemiplegia and peripheral artery thrombosis, and for 3 subjects (1.1%) who received blinatumomab including acute myocardial infarction, hemorrhagic stroke, and hemiparesis.

**Table 42 Treatment-emergent Embolic and Thrombotic Events and Exposure-adjusted Rates by Preferred Terms (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest Category<br>Preferred Term | Subject Incidence Rates                   |                                    | Exposure-adjusted Rates                       |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                              | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                      | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Embolic and thrombotic events                | 9 (8.3)                                   | 16 (6.0)                           | 9 (10)/67.6                                   | 16 (20)/22.5                           |
| Deep vein thrombosis                         | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            | 0                                             | 2 (2)/2.2                              |
| Device occlusion                             | 3 (2.8)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            | 3 (4)/27.0                                    | 2 (2)/2.2                              |
| Thrombosis                                   | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            | 0                                             | 2 (2)/2.2                              |
| Transient ischaemic attack                   | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            | 0                                             | 2 (3)/3.4                              |
| Acute myocardial infarction                  | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Cerebral ischaemia                           | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Haemorrhagic stroke                          | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Hemiparesis                                  | 1 (0.9)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 1 (3)/3.4                              |
| Thrombophlebitis superficial                 | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Thrombosis in device                         | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (2)/2.2                              |
| Venous thrombosis                            | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Venous thrombosis limb                       | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Amaurosis                                    | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 0                                      |
| Embolism                                     | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 0                                      |
| Hemiplegia                                   | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 0                                      |
| Peripheral artery thrombosis                 | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 0                                      |
| Thrombophlebitis                             | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 0                                      |

#### *Medication errors and product use issues*

For this study, a dose of > 10% higher than the intended blinatumomab dose was considered to be clinically important, reported as a serious adverse event, and categorized as “other medically important serious event” regardless of outcome (with or without associated adverse events).

All medication errors occurred exclusively in the blinatumomab arm, 12 subjects (4.5%) were identified with medication errors in which all were deemed serious events per protocol-specified requirements. Of the 12 subjects who experienced medications, 11 of these events involved blinatumomab administration and 1 event involved another chemotherapy agent. None of the 11 subjects who experienced



blinatumomab administration errors experienced other adverse events in temporal relation to the medication error. No medication errors were fatal or led to discontinuation.

Medication errors (preferred terms) included overdose (8 subjects; 3.0%), accidental overdose (3 subjects, 1.1%), and medication error (1 subject; 0.4%). Grade  $\geq 3$  medication errors included accidental overdose (3 subjects; 1.1%) and medication error (1 subject; 0.4%).

#### Cytopenias (including febrile neutropenia and neutropenia)

In the phase 3 study, the subject incidence rate of treatment-emergent cytopenia events was higher with SOC chemotherapy (72.5%) compared with blinatumomab (59.9%). Serious cytopenia events were similar between treatment arms: 15.6% with SOC chemotherapy; 12.7% with blinatumomab. Grade  $\geq 3$  and grade  $\geq 4$  treatment-emergent cytopenia events occurred at higher subject incidence rate with SOC chemotherapy (67.9% and 52.8%, respectively) compared with blinatumomab (45.9% and 28.8%, respectively). Cytopenias that led to interruptions or discontinuation were similar between SOC chemotherapy (2.8% and 3.0%, respectively) and blinatumomab arms (1.8% versus 0.7%, respectively).

Four subjects (1.5%) had fatal cytopenia events in the blinatumomab arm (2 subjects experienced neutropenic sepsis, and 1 subject each experienced pancytopenia and febrile bone marrow aplasia), while no subjects in the SOC chemotherapy arm had fatal cytopenia events.

The subject incidences of all identified cytopenia events were higher or similar ( $< 2\%$  difference) for the SOC chemotherapy arm compared with the blinatumomab arm.



**Table 43 Treatment-emergent Cytopenia by Preferred Term (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest Category<br>Preferred Term | Treatment-emergent                        |                                    | Exposure-adjusted                             |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                              | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                      | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Cytopenia                                    | 79 (72.5)                                 | 160 (59.9)                         | 79 (355) / 2398.6                             | 160 (467) / 524.7                      |
| Febrile neutropenia                          | 43 (39.4)                                 | 64 (24.0)                          | 43 (54) / 364.9                               | 64 (83) / 93.3                         |
| Neutropenia                                  | 33 (30.3)                                 | 53 (19.9)                          | 33 (52) / 351.4                               | 53 (108) / 121.3                       |
| Thrombocytopenia                             | 32 (29.4)                                 | 47 (17.6)                          | 32 (111) / 750.0                              | 47 (112) / 125.8                       |
| Platelet count decreased                     | 13 (11.9)                                 | 17 (6.4)                           | 13 (73) / 493.2                               | 17 (54) / 60.7                         |
| White blood cell count decreased             | 6 (5.5)                                   | 14 (5.2)                           | 6 (12) / 81.1                                 | 14 (36) / 40.4                         |
| Leukopenia                                   | 5 (4.6)                                   | 10 (3.7)                           | 5 (5) / 33.8                                  | 10 (30) / 33.7                         |
| Neutrophil count decreased                   | 11 (10.1)                                 | 10 (3.7)                           | 11 (28) / 189.2                               | 10 (23) / 25.8                         |
| Pancytopenia                                 | 4 (3.7)                                   | 7 (2.6)                            | 4 (4) / 27.0                                  | 7 (7) / 7.9                            |
| Lymphocyte count decreased                   | 4 (3.7)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            | 4 (8) / 54.1                                  | 3 (3) / 3.4                            |
| Neutropenic sepsis                           | 2 (1.8)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            | 2 (2) / 13.5                                  | 3 (3) / 3.4                            |
| Lymphopenia                                  | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            | 0                                             | 2 (3) / 3.4                            |
| Bone marrow failure                          | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1) / 1.1                            |
| Cyclic neutropenia                           | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1) / 1.1                            |
| Cytopenia                                    | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1) / 1.1                            |
| Febrile bone marrow aplasia                  | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1) / 1.1                            |
| Neutropenic infection                        | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1) / 1.1                            |
| Agranulocytosis                              | 2 (1.8)                                   | 0                                  | 2 (3) / 20.3                                  | 0                                      |
| Reticulocyte count decreased                 | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  | 1 (3) / 20.3                                  | 0                                      |

MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; n1 = number of subjects with event; n2 = number of events reported; r = exposure-adjusted rate per 100 subject years ( $n2 \times 100 / \text{total exposure}$ );  
SOC = standard of care

Adverse events were coded according to MedDRA version 18.1.

### *Lymphopenia*

A similar subject incidence of treatment-emergent lymphopenia was identified between treatment arms: 3.7% (4 subjects) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 1.9% (5 subjects) in the blinatumomab arm. No subjects were identified with serious or fatal lymphopenia and no treatment-emergent events were identified that led to treatment interruption or treatment discontinuation. The incidence of identified treatment-emergent grade  $\geq 3$  and grade  $\geq 4$  lymphopenia was similar between treatment arms (SOC chemotherapy: grade  $\geq 3$  [3.7%], grade  $\geq 4$  [2.8%]; blinatumomab: grade  $\geq 3$  [1.5%], grade  $\geq 4$  [0.7%]).

### Decreased immunoglobulins

In the phase 3 study, the subject incidence rates for decreased immunoglobulin events were lower with SOC chemotherapy (1.8%) compared with blinatumomab (9.7%) principally due to hypogammaglobulinemia (0.9% vs 6.0%). No decreased immunoglobulins events were deemed serious or were fatal in either treatment arm. Grade  $\geq 3$  events of decreased immunoglobulin events were only observed in blinatumomab arm (2.6%, 7 subjects), 1 of which was grade 4 in severity.

| Event of Interest Category<br>Preferred Term | Treatment-emergent                        |                                    | Exposure-adjusted                             |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                              | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                      | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Decreased immunoglobulins                    | 2 (1.8)                                   | 26 (9.7)                           | 2 (2)/13.5                                    | 26 (31)/34.8                           |
| Hypogammaglobulinaemia                       | 1 (0.9)                                   | 16 (6.0)                           | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 16 (18)/20.2                           |
| Blood immunoglobulin G decreased             | 0                                         | 5 (1.9)                            | 0                                             | 5 (7)/7.9                              |
| Immunoglobulins decreased                    | 1 (0.9)                                   | 4 (1.5)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 4 (4)/4.5                              |
| Globulins decreased                          | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |
| Hypoglobulinaemia                            | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            | 0                                             | 1 (1)/1.1                              |

MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; n1 = number of subjects with event; n2 = number of events reported; r = exposure-adjusted rate per 100 subject years ( $n2 \times 100 / \text{total exposure}$ );

SOC = standard of care

**Table 44 Grade  $\geq 3$  Treatment-emergent Decreased Immunoglobulin Events (Safety Analysis Set) (Study 00103311)**

| Event of Interest Category<br>Preferred Term | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Decreased immunoglobulins                    | 0                                      | 7 (2.6)                            |
| Hypogammaglobulinaemia                       | 0                                      | 5 (1.9)                            |
| Blood immunoglobulin G decreased             | 0                                      | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Immunoglobulins decreased                    | 0                                      | 1 (0.4)                            |

**Table 45 Abnormal Changes in Vital Signs (Safety Analysis Set)**

| Vital Signs                  | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pulse rate                   |                                           |                                    |
| > 120 bpm                    | 13 (11.9)                                 | 35 (13.1)                          |
| < 50 bpm                     | 2 (1.8)                                   | 3 (1.1)                            |
| Systolic blood pressure      |                                           |                                    |
| ≥ 160 mmHg                   | 4 (3.7)                                   | 19 (7.1)                           |
| ≤ 90 mmHg                    | 16 (14.7)                                 | 42 (15.7)                          |
| Diastolic blood pressure     |                                           |                                    |
| ≥ 105 mmHg                   | 2 (1.8)                                   | 5 (1.9)                            |
| ≤ 50 mmHg                    | 10 (9.2)                                  | 46 (17.2)                          |
| Weight                       |                                           |                                    |
| Decrease ≥ 10% from baseline | 9 (8.3)                                   | 13 (4.9)                           |
| Increase ≥ 10% from baseline | 1 (0.9)                                   | 30 (11.2)                          |
| Body temperature             |                                           |                                    |
| > 39°C                       | 2 (1.8)                                   | 29 (10.9)                          |

In the phase 3 study, blood pressure was the most frequently reported abnormal vital sign change. In subjects who received SOC chemotherapy, the most frequent change was low systolic blood pressure ( $\leq 90$  mmHg; 14.7%); whereas, in subjects who received blinatumomab, the most frequent change was low diastolic blood pressure ( $\leq 50$  mmHg; 17.2%).

In the phase 3 study, there is no evidence of increased risk associated vital sign changes from baseline for subjects who received blinatumomab compared with subjects who received SOC chemotherapy. Changes in vital signs observed for blinatumomab in the phase 3 study are consistent with those observed in the phase 2 study.

### **Serious adverse events and death**

#### ***Treatment-emergent SAE***

The incidence of SAEs (regardless of relationship to study treatment) was higher in blinatumomab arm than in SOC chemotherapy arm (61.8%, 165/267 versus 45.0%, 49/109) (Table 12-4). In both arms, the most affected system organ class was "Infections and Infestations" (30.3%, 33/109 in SOC vs 28.1% 75/267 blinatumomab arm). The most frequent SAE events in the SOC chemotherapy treatment arm were febrile neutropenia (11.0%; 12/109), sepsis (6.4%; 7/109), and septic shock (2.8%; 3/109); whereas, in the blinatumomab arm they were febrile neutropenia (8.6%; 23/267), pyrexia (6.0%; 16/267), and sepsis (4.9%; 13/267).

As compared to SOC arm, SAEs in “General disorders and administration site conditions” (1.8% vs 10.1%), “Nervous system disorders” (3.7% vs 7.1%), “Injury, poisoning and procedural complications” (0.9% vs 5.6%), Immune system disorders (0.0% vs 4.1%) were more frequently reported in subjects receiving blinatumomab.

**Table 46 Incidence of Treatment-emergent Serious Adverse Events in  $\geq 2\%$  of Subjects and Exposure-Adjusted Rates (Safety Analysis Set)**

| Preferred Term                                                    | Subject Incidence Rates                   |                                    | Exposure-Adjusted Rates                       |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                   | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n1 (n2)/r | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n1 (n2)/r |
| Total exposure in years                                           | Not applicable                            | Not applicable                     | 14.8                                          | 89.0                                   |
| Number of subjects with treatment-emergent serious adverse events | 49 (45.0)                                 | 165 (61.8)                         | 49 (95/641.9)                                 | 165 (311)/349.4                        |
| Febrile neutropenia                                               | 12 (11.0)                                 | 23 (8.6)                           | 12 (12)/81.1                                  | 23 (28)/31.5                           |
| Pyrexia                                                           | 1 (0.9)                                   | 16 (6.0)                           | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 16 (20)/22.5                           |
| Sepsis                                                            | 7 (6.4)                                   | 13 (4.9)                           | 7 (9)/60.8                                    | 13 (13)/14.6                           |
| Pneumonia                                                         | 2 (1.8)                                   | 10 (3.7)                           | 2 (2)/13.5                                    | 10 (10)/11.2                           |
| Overdose                                                          | 0                                         | 8 (3.0)                            | 0                                             | 8 (8)/9.0                              |
| Septic shock                                                      | 3 (2.8)                                   | 8 (3.0)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 8 (8)/9.0                              |
| Cytokine release syndrome                                         | 0                                         | 7 (2.6)                            | 0                                             | 7 (7)/7.9                              |
| Bacterial sepsis                                                  | 2 (1.8)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 2 (2)/13.5                                    | 6 (6)/6.7                              |
| Device related infection                                          | 1 (0.9)                                   | 6 (2.2)                            | 1 (1)/6.8                                     | 6 (8)/9.0                              |
| Bacteraemia                                                       | 3 (2.8)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            | 3 (3)/20.3                                    | 2 (2)/2.2                              |

MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; n1 = number of subjects with event; n2 = number of events reported; r = exposure-adjusted event rate per 100 subject years ( $n2 \cdot 100 / \text{total exposure}$ );

SOC = standard of care

### Deaths

In the phase 3 study, a total of 19 subjects (17.4%) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 51 subjects (19.1%) in the blinatumomab arm had fatal TEAE. For both arm, Infections and Infestations was the most affected system organ class (SOC chemotherapy: 11.9%; blinatumomab: 11.2%), principally due to fatal sepsis (SOC chemotherapy: 3.7%; blinatumomab: 3.0%).

In this open label study, fatal TEAE were considered related to study drug by investigators for 7.3% (8/109) of subjects in the SOC treatment arm and 3.0% (8/267) of subjects in the blinatumomab treatment arm. In the blinatumomab arm, 7 of the 8 deaths were in the setting of severe infections and 1 death was reported as respiratory failure, in an unspecified setting as limited information was provided on treatments administered, imaging, or blood culture results. Although the deaths were deemed related

to blinatumomab, infectious deaths occurring in the setting of active disease would not be unexpected in this patient population, regardless of the administration of blinatumomab. Similarly in the SOC chemotherapy arm, 7 of the 8 deaths deemed related to the SOC chemotherapy arm were attributed to infections and occurred in the setting of active disease. The remaining death was reported as acute kidney injury, with limited information provided.

**Table 47 Treatment-emergent Fatal Adverse Events by System Organ Class and Preferred Term (Safety Analysis Set)**

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                            | SOC                                |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                 | Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
| Number of subjects with treatment-emergent fatal adverse events | 19 (17.4)                          | 51 (19.1)                          |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders                            | 0                                  | 3 (1.1)                            |
| Febrile bone marrow aplasia                                     | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Leukocytosis                                                    | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Pancytopenia                                                    | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Cardiac disorders                                               | 1 (0.9)                            | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Cardiac arrest                                                  | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Cardiopulmonary failure                                         | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Cardiac tamponade                                               | 1 (0.9)                            | 0                                  |
| General disorders and administration site conditions            | 0                                  | 5 (1.9)                            |
| Multi-organ failure                                             | 0                                  | 3 (1.1)                            |
| Death                                                           | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| General physical health deterioration                           | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Infections and infestations                                     | 13 (11.9)                          | 30 (11.2)                          |
| Sepsis                                                          | 4 (3.7)                            | 8 (3.0)                            |
| Septic shock                                                    | 0                                  | 6 (2.2)                            |
| Bacterial sepsis                                                | 0                                  | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis                                  | 0                                  | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Fungal sepsis                                                   | 0                                  | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Neutropenic sepsis                                              | 0                                  | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Pneumonia                                                       | 1 (0.9)                            | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Bacterial infection                                             | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Infection in an immunocompromised host                          | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Lower respiratory tract infection                               | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Lung infection                                                  | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Mucomycosis                                                     | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Sepsis syndrome                                                 | 0                                  | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Bacteraemia                                                     | 2 (1.8)                            | 0                                  |

| System Organ Class<br>Preferred Term                                | SOC<br>Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Brain abscess                                                       | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Enterococcal infection                                              | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Fusarium infection                                                  | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Pneumonia fungal                                                    | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Pseudomonas infection                                               | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Systemic candida                                                    | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders                                  | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Metabolic acidosis                                                  | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Neoplasms benign, malignant and unspecified (incl cysts and polyps) | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Acute lymphocytic leukaemia                                         | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Leukaemic infiltration extramedullary                               | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Nervous system disorders                                            | 1 (0.9)                                   | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Cerebral haemorrhage                                                | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Haemorrhagic stroke                                                 | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Haemorrhage intracranial                                            | 1 (0.9)                                   | 0                                  |
| Psychiatric disorders                                               | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Completed suicide                                                   | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Renal and urinary disorders                                         | 1 (0.9)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Acute kidney injury                                                 | 1 (0.9)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders                     | 2 (1.8)                                   | 5 (1.9)                            |
| Acute respiratory failure                                           | 0                                         | 2 (0.7)                            |
| Pneumonitis                                                         | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Respiratory arrest                                                  | 0                                         | 1 (0.4)                            |
| Respiratory failure                                                 | 2 (1.8)                                   | 1 (0.4)                            |

CTCAE = Common Technical Criteria for Adverse Events; MedDRA = Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; SOC = standard of care

### **Laboratory findings**

In the phase 3 study, shifts from grade 0 or 1 to grade 4 were noted in serum chemistry parameters in subjects from both treatment arms. The shifts in serum hematology parameters occurred at a higher subject incidence rate for subjects who received SOC chemotherapy compared with subjects who received blinatumomab. For subjects who received SOC chemotherapy, the highest number of shifts from grade 0 or 1 to grade 4 occurred in lymphocytes (60 subjects; 55.0%), WBC count (35 subjects; 32.1%), and platelets (34 subjects; 31.2%); whereas, in subjects who received blinatumomab the highest number of shifts occurred in WBC count (73 subjects; 27.3%), neutrophils (56 subjects; 21.0%), and lymphocytes (46 subjects; 17.2%). Median decreases in immunoglobulin levels from baseline to cycle 1 and cycle 2 were less pronounced with SOC chemotherapy compared with blinatumomab treatment

(-0.30 and -1.13 versus -1.35 and -2.25, respectively); a response that has been reported previously for blinatumomab (Zugmaier et al, 2014).

In the phase 3 study, there is no evidence of increased risk associated with serum chemistry or hematology changes from baseline for subjects who received blinatumomab compared with subjects who received SOC chemotherapy. The types and frequencies of serum chemistry and hematology changes from baseline, and decreased immunoglobulins observed in the phase 3 study for blinatumomab were consistent with those observed in the phase 2 study.

### ***Safety in special population***

A summary of TEAE by race, sex, and age in the safety analysis set are presented in Table 48.

**Table 48 Treatment-emergent Adverse Events by Race, Sex, and Age (Safety Analysis Set)**

| Treatment-emergent Adverse Events | SOC Chemotherapy<br>(N = 109)<br>n (%) | Blinatumomab<br>(N = 267)<br>n (%) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All events                        | 108 (99.1)                             | 263 (98.5)                         |
| Race                              |                                        |                                    |
| White                             | 90 (100.0)                             | 222 (98.2)                         |
| Non-white                         | 18 (94.7)                              | 41 (100.0)                         |
| Sex                               |                                        |                                    |
| Male                              | 63 (98.4)                              | 156 (98.1)                         |
| Female                            | 45 (100.0)                             | 107 (99.1)                         |
| Age in years                      |                                        |                                    |
| < 35                              | 49 (98.0)                              | 124 (100.0)                        |
| 35 to 54                          | 25 (100.0)                             | 76 (98.7)                          |
| 55 to 64                          | 22 (100.0)                             | 32 (97.0)                          |
| ≥ 65                              | 12 (100.0)                             | 31 (93.9)                          |

SOC = standard of care

### ***Immunological events***

In the phase 3 study, subjects who were randomized to blinatumomab were tested for anti-blinatumomab antibodies before the first dose of blinatumomab on day 1 of cycle 1, on day 29 of cycle 2, and at the safety follow-up visit.

At the time of the data cutoff data, data for immunogenicity were available for 247 subjects. Of these 247 subjects, 4 subjects (1.6%) who received blinatumomab tested positive for anti-blinatumomab antibodies: 1 subject tested positive for binding antibodies, 2 subjects tested positive for both binding and neutralizing antibodies and 1 subject had no results for the binding antibody, but tested positive for



neutralizing antibody. Review of the hematologic response in these 4 subjects showed that 3 subjects achieved a CR and 1 developed progressive disease. No conclusions can be made from these data.

According to information in "Anti-Blinatumomab Antibody Assays Report", valid results of paired samples from pre-dose and post-dose were available for 171 patients. In 5 of these patients (2.9%) anti-blinatumomab immune response was detected in serum after at least 2 treatments respectively but still in low levels (titer ranged from < 10 to 21870). Using the blinatumomab neutralizing assay it could be demonstrated that the ADAs had neutralizing effects on the bioactivity of blinatumomab (except in two patients but this is likely resulted from the poorer sensitivity of the Nab assay). Two patients who showed very low titers at time point C2D29 (<10) were classified as negative for the presence of ADAs at SFU. Thus, in the context of clinical study 00103311, blinatumomab has been shown to cause the formation of anti-drug-antibodies in 2.9% of patients treated with blinatumomab and analyzed in this immunogenicity study.

### ***Interruption/Discontinuation due to AES***

Regardless of treatment, a treatment interruption was defined as lasting more than 7 days, but less than 14 days. Treatment restarted within the same cycle in subjects who had interruptions less than 7 days in length. Treatment was discontinued in subjects who had an interruption more than 14 days in length.

#### **AE leading to treatment interruption**

TEAE leading to treatment interruption regardless of relationship were reported in 5.5% (6/109) of subjects receiving SOC chemotherapy and 32.2% (86/267) of subjects receiving blinatumomab.

Two highest subject incidence of TEAE leading to SOC chemotherapy interruption was in Blood and Lymphatic System Disorders and Gastrointestinal Disorders (2.8%; 3/109 each) in SOC arm; and in Infections and Infestations (7.5%; 20/267), Nervous system disorders and General disorders and administration site conditions (7.1%, 19/267 each) for blinatumomab. By preferred term, in the SOC chemotherapy arm, only febrile neutropenia led to treatment interruption in more than 1 subjects (n=2). In the blinatumomab arm, TEAE that led to blinatumomab interruption in  $\geq 3$  subjects were CRS (4.1%; 11/267), pyrexia (3.0%, 8/267), neutropenia (1.9%, 5/267), device-related infection (1.5%; 4/267), as well as seizure, somnolence, tremor and confusional state (1.1%, 3/267 each).

SAE leading to treatment interruption were reported in 3.7% (4/109) of subjects receiving SOC chemotherapy and 19.5% (52/267) of subjects receiving blinatumomab. In SOC arm, serious febrile neutropenia (n=2) was the only SAE leading to SOC chemotherapy interruption in more than 1 subjects. In blinatumomab arm, SAE leading to blinatumomab interruption in  $\geq 2$  subjects were CRS (2.2%; 6/267), pyrexia (1.1%; 3/267) as well as encephalopathy, Bacterial infection, Bacterial sepsis, Escherichia infection and Pneumonia (0.7%, 2/267 each).

#### **AE leading to treatment discontinuation**

TEAE leading to treatment discontinuation regardless of relationship were reported in 8.3% (9/109) of subjects receiving SOC chemotherapy and 12.4% (33/267) of subjects receiving blinatumomab. Two highest rates of TEAE leading to blinatumomab discontinuation were in Infections and Infestations (3.4%, 9/267) and Nervous system disorders (3.0%, 8/267).

SAE leading to discontinuation were reported in 6.4% (7/109) in SOC chemotherapy arm. They were reported in 10.5% (28/267) for blinatumomab principally due to Infections and Infestations (3.0%, 8/267) and Nervous system disorders (1.9%, 5/267).

## Discussion on clinical safety

TEAE were collected from the first dose of study treatment until 30 days after the last dose or the safety follow-up visit. In this open label study, the causal relationship (ie, related, unrelated) between an AE and study treatments was based on investigator's judgment.

As of the data cutoff date of 4 January 2016, 108/109 subjects (99.1%) in the SOC chemotherapy treatment arm and 263/267 subjects (98.5%) in the blinatumomab treatment arm had experienced at least 1 TEAE. Patients receiving blinatumomab experienced more SAE (45.0% in SOC arm vs 61.8% in blinatumomab arm), events that led to treatment interruption and discontinuation (5.5% and 3.7% in SOC arm, vs 32.2% and 12.4% in blinatumomab arm respectively) than in SOC chemotherapy arm. TEAE of grade  $\geq 3$  in severity, life-threatening and fatal AE were similar between treatment arms. Fatal TEAE were reported for 19 subjects (17.4%) in the SOC chemotherapy arm and 51 subjects (19.1%) in blinatumomab arm.

In the SOC chemotherapy arm, the TEAE with the highest subject incidence were pyrexia (45.0%; 49/109), anemia (42.2%; 46/109), nausea (42.2%; 46/109) and febrile neutropenia (39.4%, 43/109).

In the blinatumomab arm, the TEAE with the highest subject incidence were pyrexia (59.6%; 159/267), headache (28.8%; 77/267), anemia (25.8%; 69/267) and febrile neutropenia (24.0%, 64/267).

Of common all-causality TEAE, following events were reported more often ( $\geq 5\%$  difference) for blinatumomab compared to SOC chemotherapy: pyrexia (59.6% vs 45.0%), cough (14.6% vs 5.5%), CRS (14.2% vs 0), tremor (9.7% vs 0.0%), upper respiratory tract infection (7.1% vs 0.9%).

Events of special interest for blinatumomab included central neuropsychiatric events due to direct neurotoxicities (neurologic events), CRS, infections, elevated liver enzymes, infusion reactions considering duration, TLS, acute pancreatitis, embolic and thrombotic events, medication errors and product use issues, cytopenias (including febrile neutropenia and neutropenia), lymphopenias, capillary leak syndrome (CLS), decreased immunoglobulins, and leukoencephalopathy (including progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy [PML]). Compared to SOC chemotherapy arm, subjects receiving blinatumomab experienced higher incidence of central neuropsychiatric events (49.5% vs 61.0%), CRS (0.0% vs 16.1%), infusion reaction (8.3% vs 34.1%), medical errors (0.0% vs 4.5%), TLS (0.9% vs 3.7%), decreased immunoglobulin (1.8% vs 9.7%). and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (0.0% vs (n=2) 0.7%). Infections, elevated liver enzyme, embolic/thrombotic events and cytopenia were more frequent in SOC chemotherapy arm than in blinatumomab.

All these events are already included in the current SmPC. These EOI are also included in the RMP and subjects to additional risk minimization measures in the post-marketing setting, including educational materials for physicians, nurses and patients.

Based on the safety data from Study 00103311, no new ADRs have been identified and the safety and tolerability of blinatumomab remains favorable in the approved indication. The SmPC section 4.4 has been updated to include further information on the neurologic events and section 4.8 has been updated with the pooled safety data.

In addition to investigating the long-term effects of HSCT in the target population and to collect as complete survival data as possible for the Phase 3 study 00103311 (Tower), the CHMP also considered that the ongoing studies in first line B-ALL and B-precursor paediatric ALL are of great interest to assess the B/R of blinatumomab and its real place in related to HSCT in the management of childhood ALL (COG-AALL1331) and the direct benefit (OS) of chemotherapy combined with blinatumomab among MRD-positive subjects following front-line therapy (ECOG-E1910).

### Additional expert consultation

Following the CHMP request, a Scientific Advisory Group meeting was convened on 22 November 2017 to provide advice on the following question:

**After treatment with Blincyto, HSCT (which is normally the only potentially curative option) appears as negatively impacting outcomes (OS and RFS). Please discuss the target population for Blincyto, in particular if you foresee that the target population would be limited to patients never eligible to HSCT? If so, would you consider that this population is possible to define prospectively, before treatment?**

The SAG experts concluded that for relapsed/refractory disease, the target population corresponds to the population treated in the prospective, randomized, phase 3 trial (TOWER) including patients with Ph-negative B-cell precursor ALL refractory to primary induction therapy or to salvage with intensive combination chemotherapy, first relapse with the first remission lasting less than 12 months, second or greater relapse, or relapse at any time after allogeneic stem-cell transplantation. Longer follow-up should be requested post-approval to confirm in secondary (exploratory) analyses the long term efficacy and assess if a long-term benefit can be established or if the effect on OS is mainly transient. It is acknowledged that due to cross-over, treatment switching and other uncontrolled events the effect currently observed may be diluted in the long-term, but this can be explored using statistical techniques.

### Conclusion on clinical safety

Overall, based on the safety data from Study 00103311, no new ADRs have been identified and the safety and tolerability of blinatumomab remains favorable in the approved indication. The SmPC section 4.4 has been updated to include further information on the neurologic events and section 4.8 has been updated with the pooled safety data.

To further characterize the safety in the subgroup of patients undergoing HSCT after blinatumumab, the CHMP requested the MAH to evaluate the safety of patients post-HSCT in registries as well as prospectively in a study comparing blinatumumab vs SOC chemotherapy and in ongoing studies in childhood ALL (see RMP).

## 4.3. Risk Management Plan

### Safety concerns

Table 49 Summary of the Safety Concerns

|                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Important identified risks | Neurologic events                   |
|                            | Infections                          |
|                            | Cytokine release syndrome           |
|                            | Infusion reactions                  |
|                            | Tumor lysis syndrome                |
|                            | Capillary leak syndrome             |
|                            | Elevated liver enzymes              |
|                            | Medication errors                   |
|                            | Febrile neutropenia and neutropenia |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | Decreased immunoglobulin<br>Pancreatitis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Important potential risks | Off-label use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | Leukoencephalopathy (including PML)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                           | Thromboembolic events (including DIC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                           | Immunogenicity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | Worsening of hepatic impairment in patients with hepatic impairment                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                           | Use in patients with active or a history of high risk CNS pathology including patients with untreated ALL in CNS<br>Hematological disorders in newborn exposed in utero to blinatumomab (particularly B-cell depletion and risk of infections in case of vaccination with live virus vaccines) |
| Missing information       | Use in pregnancy and breastfeeding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                           | Use in pediatric and adolescent patients                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                           | Use in elderly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | Use in patients with renal impairment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                           | Use in patients with ethnic differences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                           | Use in patients with active uncontrolled infections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                           | Use in patients with HIV positivity or chronic infection with hepatitis B virus or hepatitis C virus                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | Use in patients after recent HSCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                           | Recent or concomitant treatment with other anti-cancer therapies (including radiotherapy)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | Recent or concomitant treatment with other immunotherapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                           | Effects on fertility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | Long-term safety and efficacy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Pharmacovigilance plan

**Table 50 Table of On-Going and Planned Additional PhV Studies/Activities in the Pharmacovigilance Plan**

| Study/Activity<br>Type, title and category (1-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Objectives                                                                                                                                                      | Safety<br>Concerns<br>Addressed                                                                                              | Status  | Date for<br>Submission of<br>Interim or Final<br>Reports |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Study MT103-211 (extension cohort only): An open-label, multicenter, phase 2 study to evaluate efficacy and safety of the bi-specific T-cell engager (BiTE®) antibody blinatumomab in adult subjects with relapsed/refractory B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)<br>Category 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To evaluate CNS symptoms and explore potential predictive factors for CNS events associated with blinatumomab</li> </ul> | Neurologic events                                                                                                            | Ongoing | Final CSR: June 2018                                     |
| Study MT103-205: A phase 1/2, single-arm, dose finding/efficacy study in patients < 18 years with B precursor ALL in second or later bone marrow relapse, in any marrow relapse after allogeneic HSCT, or refractory to other treatments; > 25% blasts in bone marrow<br>Category 3        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To determine the recommended phase 2 dose of blinatumomab</li> <li>To assess the efficacy of blinatumomab</li> </ul>     | Pediatric patients                                                                                                           | Ongoing | Primary CSR: 15 December 2015                            |
| Study 00103311 (TOWER): A phase 3, randomized, open-label study investigating the efficacy of the BiTE® Antibody Blinatumomab Versus Standard of Care Chemotherapy in Adult Subjects With Relapsed/Refractory B-precursor Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL)<br>Category 3                 | <p>Primary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To evaluate the effect of blinatumomab on OS when compared to standard of care chemotherapy</li> </ul>    | All important identified risks, selected important potential risks, and missing information of long-term safety and efficacy | Ongoing | Primary analysis report: Q1 2017                         |

| Study/Activity<br>Type, title and<br>category (1-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Safety Concerns Addressed                                                                                    | Status  | Date for<br>Submission<br>of Interim<br>or Final<br>Reports                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Study 20120215: A Randomized, Open-Label, Controlled Phase 3 Adaptive Trial to Investigate the Efficacy, Safety, and Tolerability of the BiTE <sup>®</sup> Antibody Blinatumomab as Consolidation Therapy Versus Conventional Chemotherapy in Pediatric Patients with High-Risk First Relapse of B-precursor Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL)<br>Category 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To evaluate event-free survival (EFS) in the blinatumomab arm versus EFS in the standard consolidation chemotherapy arm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pediatric patients                                                                                           | Ongoing | Final CSR anticipated: July 2024                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Study/Activity<br>Type, title and<br>category (1-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Safety<br>Concerns<br>Addressed                                                                              | Status  | Date for<br>Submission of<br>Interim or Final<br>Reports                                                                                                                                              |
| Study 20150136: An observational study of blinatumomab safety and effectiveness, utilisation, and treatment practices<br>Category 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>Primary objective:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To characterize the safety profile of blinatumomab in routine clinical practice in countries in the EU</li> <li>To estimate the frequency and types of blinatumomab medication errors identified in patient charts</li> </ul> <p>Secondary objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To estimate the incidence of other serious adverse events, ie, serious adverse events not included in the primary objective</li> <li>To evaluate safety and effectiveness endpoints among patient subgroups defined by demographic and clinical factors</li> <li>To characterize the effectiveness of blinatumomab in routine clinical practice</li> <li>To describe blinatumomab utilization and select healthcare resource use in routine clinical</li> </ul> | Selected identified risks, potential risks, and missing information, as well as other serious adverse events | Planned | <p>Enrollment update will be provided in each PSUR</p> <p>Annual interim reports will be provided with corresponding PSUR/PBRER starting with PSUR/PBRER #3</p> <p>Final CSR: anticipated Q4 2021</p> |

| practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |         |                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Study/Activity<br>Type, title and<br>category (1-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Safety<br>Concerns<br>Addressed                 | Status  | Date for<br>Submission of<br>Interim or Final<br>Reports                       |
| Study 20150163:<br>Survey of physicians,<br>pharmacists, and<br>nurses involved in<br>the prescribing,<br>preparation and<br>administration of<br>blinatumomab in<br>Europe to evaluate<br>the effectiveness of<br>additional risk<br>minimization<br>measures<br>Category 3                                                             | Primary objective:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To evaluate the distribution, knowledge and impact on behavior of additional risk minimization measures for physicians, pharmacists and nurses</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                               | Neurologic<br>events,<br>medication<br>errors   | Planned | Final CSR:<br>anticipated<br>Q2 2019                                           |
| Study 20150228: A<br>cross-sectional<br>survey of patients<br>and caregivers<br>receiving<br>blinatumomab in<br>routine clinical<br>practice in Europe to<br>evaluate the<br>effectiveness of<br>additional risk<br>minimization<br>measures<br>Category 3                                                                               | Primary objective:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To assess knowledge about and receipt of the educational materials</li> </ul> Secondary objective:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To determine the level of understanding of the information in the educational materials</li> <li>To evaluate adherence to the instructions in the patient educational materials</li> </ul> | Neurological<br>events,<br>medication<br>errors | Planned | Final CSR:<br>anticipated<br>Q3 2018                                           |
| Study/Activity<br>Type, title and<br>category (1-3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Safety<br>Concerns<br>Addressed                 | Status  | Date for<br>Submission of<br>Interim or Final<br>Reports                       |
| Study 20170610:<br>Overall survival and<br>incidence of<br>transplant-related<br>adverse events in<br>relapsed/refractory<br>B-cell acute<br>lymphoblastic<br>leukemia (ALL)<br>patients after<br>allogeneic stem cell<br>transplant: Induction<br>with blinatumomab<br>treatment versus<br>induction with<br>chemotherapy<br>Category 3 | Primary objective:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To generate data on HSCT for patients with ALL, such as the type of HSCT, source of HSC, donor-type, preparative regimen, functional status, and ALL disease characteristics.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                | Long-term<br>safety and<br>efficacy             | Planned | Final Protocol:<br>Q2 2019<br>Interim CSR:<br>Q2 2022<br>Final CSR:<br>Q2 2025 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |         |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Study number to be determined: A retrospective study to determine follow-up overall survival of subjects with relapsed/refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with blinatumomab versus standard of care chemotherapy in the phase 3 open label, randomized 00103311/TOWER study.<br>Category 3 | Primary objective: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To determine follow-up overall survival of subjects with relapsed/refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with blinatumomab versus standard of care chemotherapy in the phase 3 open-label, randomized 00103311/TOWER study</li> </ul> | Long-term safety and efficacy | Planned | Final Protocol: Q1 2019<br>Final CSR: Q4 2019 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|

**Table 51 Risk minimisation measures**

| Safety Concern             | Routine Risk Minimization Measures                                  | Additional Risk Minimization Measures                                                                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Important Identified Risks |                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |
| Neurologic events          | SmPC section: 4.2 4.4, 4.7, 4.8, PIL: Section 2, Section 4          | Educational materials for physicians, nurses, and patients (including caregivers) ( <a href="#">Annex 10</a> ). |
| Infections                 | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.8, PIL:Section 2, Section 3, Section 4.        | None                                                                                                            |
| Cytokine release syndrome  | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.8, 5.1, Section 5.3, PIL: Section 4, | None                                                                                                            |
| Infusion reactions         | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.8. PIL: Section 2, Section 3.                  | None                                                                                                            |
| Tumor lysis syndrome       | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.4, 4.8. PIL: Section 2, Section 4,             | None                                                                                                            |
| Capillary leak syndrome    | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.8. PIL: Section 4.                             | None                                                                                                            |
| Elevated liver enzymes     | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.4, 4.8. 5.2. PIL: Section 2, Section 4.        | None                                                                                                            |
| Medication errors          | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.9, 6.6.                                        | Educational material will be distributed to pharmacists <sup>a</sup> .                                          |



|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    | physicians, nurses, and patients (including caregivers). In addition, patients will also receive a patient alert card ( <a href="#">Annex 10</a> ). |
| Febrile neutropenia and neutropenia                                                                                                                                        | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.8. PIL: Section 2, Section 4. | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Decreased immunoglobulin                                                                                                                                                   | SmPC section: 4.8. PIL: Section 4.                 | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Pancreatitis                                                                                                                                                               | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.8. PL: Section 2, Section 4.  | A DHPC was distributed to communicate the changes to the prescribing information.                                                                   |
| Important Potential Risk                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Off-label use                                                                                                                                                              | SmPC section: 4.1, 5.1.                            | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Leukoencephalopathy (including PML)                                                                                                                                        | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.8. PIL: Section 4.            | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Thromboembolic events (including disseminated intravascular coagulation)                                                                                                   | SmPC section: Section 4.4.                         | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Immunogenicity                                                                                                                                                             | SmPC section: Section 4.8.                         | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Worsening of hepatic impairment in patients with hepatic impairment                                                                                                        | SmPC section: 4.2, 5.2.                            | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Use in patients with active or a history of high risk CNS pathology including patients with untreated ALL in CNS                                                           | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.4.                            | None                                                                                                                                                |
| Hematological disorders in newborn exposed in utero to blinatumomab (particularly B-cell depletion and risk of infections in case of vaccination with live virus vaccines) | SmPC section: 4.4, 4.6.                            | None                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Missing information                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Use in pregnancy and breastfeeding                                                                   | SmPC section: 4.3, 4.4, 4.6. PIL: Section 2.                                                                                                                                                                 | None |
| Use in pediatric and adolescent patients                                                             | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.8, 5.1, 5.2, PIL: Section 2.                                                                                                                                                            | None |
| Use in elderly                                                                                       | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.4 4.8, 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                             | None |
| Use in patients with renal impairments                                                               | SmPC section: 4.2, 4.4 4.8, 5.2.                                                                                                                                                                             | None |
| Use in patients with ethnic differences                                                              | No risk minimization activities are proposed at this time, given the lack of clinical evidence for any risks associated with patients of different race or ethnic origins who are treated with blinatumomab. | None |
| Use in patients with active uncontrolled infections                                                  | SmPC section: 4.4.                                                                                                                                                                                           | None |
| Use in Patients with HIV positivity or chronic infection with hepatitis B virus or hepatitis C virus | No risk minimization activities are proposed.                                                                                                                                                                | None |
| Use in patients after recent HSCT                                                                    | No risk minimization activities are proposed.                                                                                                                                                                | None |
| Recent or concomitant treatment with other anti-cancer therapies (including radiotherapy)            | No risk minimization activities are proposed.                                                                                                                                                                | None |
| Recent or concomitant treatment with other immunotherapy                                             | No risk minimization activities are proposed.                                                                                                                                                                | None |
| Effects on fertility                                                                                 | SmPC section: 4.6.                                                                                                                                                                                           | None |
| Long-term safety and efficacy                                                                        | No risk minimization activities are proposed.                                                                                                                                                                | None |

## Conclusion

Risk Management Plan version 7.1 is considered acceptable.